Written materials relating to an item on this agenda that are distributed to the legislative bodies within 72 hours before the item is to be considered at its regularly scheduled meeting will be made available for public inspection at the City Clerk's Office, 300 West Third Street 4th Floor during customary business hours. Agenda reports are also on the City of Oxnard web site at www.oxnard.org.

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

AGENDA
OXNARD CITY COUNCIL
PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
Council Chambers, 305 West Third Street
May 14, 2024
Regular Meeting - 8:30 to 10:00 PM

Zoom details to call-in for public comment during a meeting:

1. Dial Phone Number: (888) 475-4499
2. Enter Meeting ID: 840 7092 3878
3. Passcode: 304014

If you wish to speak during public comments or a particular item on the agenda, please sign-on by following the zoom call-in steps listed above. Once the presiding officer calls for public speakers, press *9 to raise your hand to inform the City Clerk you would like to speak during the public speaking section for that particular item on the agenda, while in the zoom waiting room. Press *6 when asked to unmute. Listen to the instructions provided virtually on the phone while on hold in the zoom waiting room. Please note that there is a slight time delay when viewing the meeting via television.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASSEMBLY BILL 2449, MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE BODY MAY MEET IN-PERSON OR REMOTELY. TO PARTICIPATE REMOTELY VISIT WWW.OXNARD.ORG.

To find out how you may provide public comment, please refer to the instructions below or at **www.https://www.oxnard.org/city-meetings/**.

The public may view the meeting from home on Spectrum channel 10, Frontier channel 35, or YouTube at Youtube.com/oxnardnews. Video recordings of the meeting are typically available online following the meeting at the City's website at www.oxnard.org/city-meetings.

*Please see the link for the Measure M pre-recorded presentation video for each item listed on this agenda.

YOU MAY PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING IN THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

1. ATTEND THE MEETING AT THE LOCATION LISTED ABOVE: Submit a speaker card to the City Clerk.

2. EMAIL COMMENTS OR SIGN UP TO SPEAK REMOTELY BEFORE THE MEETING

   a. Submit a request to speak remotely by no later than 3 p.m. on the day of the meeting by using the form available at **www.oxnard.org/citymeetings**.
   b. Submit an email to **cityclerk@oxnard.org** no later than 3 p.m. on the day of the meeting (indicate the agenda item number in the subject line). All email correspondence will be forwarded to the legislative body prior to the start of the meeting and made part of the legislative record.
   c. Contact the City Clerk's Office at (805) 385-7803 to submit your request.

3. PROVIDING PUBLIC COMMENTS REMOTELY DURING THE MEETING

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you require special assistance to participate in a meeting, please contact the City Clerk's Office at 385-7803. Notice at least 72 hours prior to the meeting will enable the City to reasonably arrange for your accessibility to the meeting.
Agenda Item Time Estimates include: (Minutes for Presentation + Council Discussion + Public Comment)

a. To provide public comment during the meeting dial (888) 475-4499 and enter the Meeting ID and Passcode listed above as the Zoom details for this meeting. When the presiding officer announces the particular item on the agenda you want to speak on, press *9 to raise your hand while in the zoom waiting room. Once called on, press *6 to unmute your phone.
b. Public comments on agenda items will be taken following the announcement of the item. After the item is announced, members of the public may register or otherwise be recognized for the purpose of providing public comment.

Please review the Zoom instructions on the registration page to help ensure there are no technical difficulties during your comments and help you understand public comment procedures using Zoom. Detailed participation instructions can be found at www.oxnard.org/city-meetings.

In the event of a disruption which prevents a legislative body of the City of Oxnard from broadcasting a meeting using a call-in option or internet-based service option, or in the event of a disruption within the City's control which prevents members of the public from offering public comment using the call-in option or internet-based service option, the legislative body shall take no further action on items appearing on a meeting agenda until public access to the meeting via the call-in option or internet-based service option is restored. However, if any of the broadcast options are disrupted, but any of the other broadcast options is still available to the public, the legislative body may take further action on items appearing on a meeting agenda without waiting for the disrupted broadcast option(s) to be restored.

A. ROLL CALL, POSTING OF AGENDA, FLAG SALUTE
Consideration of Teleconference Participation pursuant to Assembly Bill 2449.

B. PUBLIC COMMENTS ON ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA
A person may address the legislative body only on matters not appearing on the agenda and within the subject matter jurisdiction of the legislative body. Speaker requests shall be submitted as set forth on the first page of this agenda. Speakers are limited to three minutes. After 30 minutes, if all speakers have not had the opportunity to speak, the remaining speakers will be given an opportunity to speak prior to adjournment of the meeting. The legislative body cannot enter into a detailed discussion or take action on any items presented during public comments at this time. Such items may only be referred to the City Manager/Executive Director/Secretary for administrative action or scheduled on a subsequent agenda for discussion. Persons wishing to speak on public hearing items should do so at the time of the hearing.

C. CONSENT AGENDA

1. City Clerk Department
SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works & Transportation Committee approve the minutes of the April 23, 2024 regular meeting as presented.
Contact: Rose Chaparro, (805) 385-7805

D. REPORTS

1. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Agreements for the Supply and Delivery of Chemicals to Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Facilities. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements for the supply and delivery of chemicals to Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Facilities, each with the initial agreement term ending June 30, 2025, after which each Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms with a fully extended final term ending on June 30, 2029:

1. Agreement 32500003 with JCI Jones Chemicals Inc., in the amount not to exceed $4,525,000, for the supply and delivery of Sodium Hypochlorite and Sodium Bisulfite;
2. Agreement 32500004 with Northstar Chemical, in the amount not to exceed $2,925,000, for

the supply and delivery of Citric Acid, Sulfuric Acid, and Sodium Hydroxide;

3. Agreement 32500005 with Pencco, Inc., in the amount not to exceed $7,100,000, for the supply and delivery of Ferric Chloride and Ferrous Chloride;
4. Agreement 32500008 with King Lee Chemical Co., in the amount not to exceed $1,900,000, for the supply and delivery of Antiscalant;
5. Agreement 32500009 with Aquapulse Chemicals, LLC, in the amount not to exceed $900,000, for the supply and delivery of Hydrogen Peroxide;
6. Agreement 32500010 with Hill Brothers Chemical Company, in the amount not to exceed $150,000, for the supply and delivery of Aqueous Ammonia; and
7. Agreement 32500011 with Univar Solutions USA, Inc., in the amount not to exceed $2,300,000 for the supply and delivery of Sodium Hydroxide and Liquid Lime.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/JnFMpDAnbKM
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

2. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Wastewater Division General Update Presentation. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee receive and file a Wastewater Division general update presentation.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/v7bGJFXn9PM
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

3. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Senate Bill 1 (SB1) Local Streets and Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account (RMRA) Project List for Fiscal Year 2024-25. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council adopt a resolution to:

1. Adopt the Fiscal Year 2024-25 project list of Senate Bill 1 (SB1) proposed projects that will be funded in part or solely with Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account revenues; and
2. Authorize the City Manager to take whatever actions are necessary and appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of the resolution.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/PjpCllCWAWU
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

4. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Agreement 32500006 with California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin (Agromin), for Organic Waste Recycling Services at Agromin Facilities. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin (Agromin) in the amount not to exceed $9,000,000 for an initial three-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2027, with the option for two (2) consecutive one (1) year

period extensions, that shall not exceed a total of five (5) years; for a final term ending June 30, 2029, in order to provide organic waste recycling services and mulch products for the City of Oxnard at permitted Agromin facilities.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/mA5vRBTJsDM
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

5. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Annual Purchase Orders with Accent Wire-Tie to Supply and Deliver Bale Wire for the Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer Station. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: The Public Works and Transportation Committee recommends that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to execute annual purchase orders with Accent Wire-Tie in the amount not to exceed $375,000 for an initial one-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2025, with an option to extend the term for two (2) consecutive one-year periods for a final term ending June 30, 2027, for the supply and delivery of bale wire for baling recyclable material.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/ZxUEALMMRgE
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

6. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Professional Services Agreement 32500012 with Pavement Engineering Inc. for City's Pavement Management Systems Update. (10 minutes)
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with Pavement Engineering Inc. in the amount not to exceed $425,000 for an initial one-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2025, with the option for three (3) consecutive one (1) year period extensions, that shall not exceed a total of four (4) years; for a final term ending June 30, 2028, for the City's pavement management systems update professional services.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/l2jfL8G5R_E
Contact: Michael Wolfe, (805) 385-8055

E. ITEMS FOR FUTURE AGENDAS

F. ADJOURNMENT

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

CONSENT AGENDA
AGENDA ITEM NO. C.1

DATE: May 14, 2024

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Rose Chaparro, City Clerk, (805) 385-7805, rose.chaparro@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works & Transportation Committee approve the minutes of the April 23, 2024 regular meeting as presented.

BACKGROUND

Approval of Minutes.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item is a routine operational item.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There is no financial impact.

Prepared by: Rose Chaparro, City Clerk

ATTACHMENTS

1. MINUTES 04 23 2024 Public Works & Transportation

MINUTES
OXNARD CITY COUNCIL
PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
Regular Meeting
April 23, 2024

A. ROLL CALL, POSTING OF AGENDA, FLAG SALUTE

At 8:30 p.m., Chair Bert E. Perello called to order the regular meeting of the Oxnard City Council Public Works & Transportation Committee in the City Hall Council Chambers at 305 W. Third Street, Oxnard, California. The City Clerk called the roll and announced the posting of the agenda. Chair Bert Perello, Member Arthur Valenzuela, and Member John C. Zaragoza were present in person.

Consideration of Teleconference Participation pursuant to Assembly Bill 2449.

B. PUBLIC COMMENTS ON ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA (None received.)

C. CONSENT AGENDA

1. City Clerk Department
SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works & Transportation Committee approve the minutes of the April 9, 2024 regular meeting as presented.

It was moved by Chair Perello, seconded by Member Valenzuela, to approve the Information/Consent item as presented. VOTE: Perello, Valenzuela, and Zaragoza voted in favor; the motion carried 3-0.

D. REPORTS

1. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Fiscal Year 2024-25 Utility Ratepayers Assistance Program (Project Assist) Update.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council:

1. Adopt a resolution for the Utility Ratepayers Assistance Program (Project Assist) for Fiscal Year 2024-25 to assist eligible Oxnard residents and authorize staff to grant financial relief equal to a monthly $25.00 maximum credit per utility bill charged to residential customers who meet the eligibility requirements discussed in this staff report up to the amount funded for Fiscal Year 2024-25; and

2. Authorize staff to fund Project Assist in Fiscal Year 2024-25 by utilizing $241,500

in late penalties from City utility customers.

Brian Yanez, Assistant Public Works Director presented and answered the Committee's questions. No public comments were received. Discussion ensued among the Committee and staff.

It was moved by Member Zaragoza, seconded by Member Valenzuela, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Perello, Valenzuela, and Zaragoza voted in favor, the motion carried 3-0.

2. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Agreement 32400386 with Craftwater Engineering, Inc. for Consulting Services for Channel Island Harbor Water Quality Feasibility Study and Implementation Plan.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute Agreement 32400386, subject to approval of the final form of the agreement by the City Attorney, with Craftwater Engineering, Inc. in the amount not to exceed $735,902 for a three-year term, ending from the effective date of the Agreement, for Consulting Services for the Channel Island Harbor Water Quality Feasibility Study and Implementation Plan.

Steve Howlett, Assistant Public Works Director presented and answered the Committee's questions. Public comments were received from Debbie Mitchell. Discussion ensued among the Committee and staff.

An amendment was made to the staff report, the following language was stricken from the recommendation: Subject to approval of the final form of the agreement by the City Attorney.

It was moved by Chair Perello, seconded by Member Zaragoza, to approve the recommended action as amended. VOTE: Perello, Valenzuela, and Zaragoza voted in favor, the motion carried 3-0.

3. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Five Year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) for Fiscal Years 2025-2029.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee provide input on the draft CIP and recommend that the City Council:

1. Hold a public hearing to receive public testimony regarding the proposed 2025-2029 City of Oxnard Five-Year CIP;

2. Approve the existing carryover CIP projects and the proposed new funding as outlined in the staff report for Category 1 projects;

3. Reaffirm the carryover CIP projects in Category 2;

4. Approve the project prioritization lists in Categories 3 and 4 outlined in the staff report and adopt the 2025-2029 City of Oxnard Five Year CIP; and

5. Direct staff to finalize the 2025-2029 CIP and General Fund/Measure O amounts for Category 4 projects once the City's FY 2024-25 operating budget has been completed as approved CIP funding allows.

Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director; Steve Howlett, Assistant Public Works Director; and Morgan Kessler, City Engineer presented and answered the Committee's questions. Public comments were received from Angela Whitecomb, Carolyn Mullin, Gary Blum, Vince Behrens, Abel Ramirez Magana, and Debbie Mitchell. Discussion ensued among the Committee and staff.

It was moved by Chair Perello, seconded by Member Valenzuela, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Perello, Valenzuela, and Zaragoza voted in favor, the motion carried 3-0.

4. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Amendments to Agreements A-8339, A-8340, A-8341, A-8342, and A-8483 with Mariposa Landscapes, Inc. for Landscape Maintenance Services for Citywide General Fund Parks.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the:

1. Second Amendment to Agreement A-8339 with Mariposa Landscapes, Inc. for a one-year extension ending June 30, 2025, and increase the current not-to-exceed amount from $475,000 to $615,000 in Region 1;
2. Second Amendment to Agreement A-8340 with Mariposa Landscapes, Inc. for a one-year extension ending June 30, 2025, and increase the current not-to-exceed amount from $430,000 to $561,000 in Region 2;
3. Third Amendment to Agreement A-8341 with Mariposa Landscapes, Inc. for a one-year extension ending June 30, 2025, and increase the current not-to-exceed amount from $950,000 to $1,249,000 in Region 3;
4. Second Amendment to Agreement A-8342 with Mariposa Landscapes, Inc. for a one-year extension ending June 30, 2025, and increase the current not-to-exceed amount from $550,000 to $714,000 in Region 4; and
5. Second Amendment to Agreement A-8483 with Mariposa Landscapes, Inc. for a one-year extension ending June 30, 2025, and increase the current not-to-exceed amount from $758,919 to $1,036,880.

Steve Howlett, Assistant Public Works Director answered the Committee's questions. No public comments were received. Discussion ensued among the Committee and staff.

It was moved by Member Zaragoza, seconded by Member Valenzuela, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Perello, Valenzuela, and Zaragoza voted in favor, the motion carried 3-0.

5. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Amendments to Agreements A-8344 and A-8346 with Garcia's Landscaping Maintenance, Inc. and Agreement A-8345 with Mariposa Landscapes, Inc. for Landscape Maintenance Services within the City's Medians and Parkways.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the:

1. Second Amendment to Agreement A-8344 with Garcia's Landscaping Maintenance, Inc. for a one-year extension ending June 30, 2025, and increase the current not-to-exceed amount from $2,415,000 to $3,272,000 in Region 1;

2. Third Amendment to Agreement A-8345 with Mariposa Landscapes, Inc. for a one-year extension ending June 30, 2025, and increase the current not-to-exceed amount from $2,535,000 to 3,423,000 in Region 2; and

3. Second Amendment to Agreement A-8346 with Garcia's Landscaping Maintenance, Inc. for a one-year extension ending June 30, 2025, and increase the current not-to-exceed amount from $2,575,000 to $3,272,000 in Region 3.

Steve Howlett, Assistant Public Works Director answered the Committee's questions. No public comments were received. Discussion ensued among the Committee and staff.

It was moved by Member Valenzuela, seconded by Chair Perello, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Perello, Valenzuela, and Zaragoza voted in favor, the motion carried 3-0.

6. Public Works Department
SUBJECT: Trade Services Agreement 32500001 with SCA of CA, LLC for Citywide Street Sweeping Services.
RECOMMENDATION: That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with SCA of CA, LLC for a not to exceed amount of $10,250,000 for a one year term ending June 30, 2025, with an option to extend for four additional one year terms for a final expiration of June 30, 2029, for citywide street sweeping services, alleyways, parking lots, parking structures and city facilities

Brian Yanez, Assistant Public Works Director was available to answer the Committee's questions. No public comments were received.

It was moved by Chair Perello, seconded by Member Valenzuela, to approve the recommended action as presented. VOTE: Perello, Valenzuela, and Zaragoza voted in favor, the motion carried 3-0.

E. ITEMS FOR FUTURE AGENDAS (No requests were made.)

F. ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business on the agenda, and without objection, Chair Perello adjourned the meeting at 10:08 p.m.

ROSE CHAPARRO	BERT E. PERELLO
City Clerk	Chair

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.1

DATE: May 14, 2024

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Agreements for the Supply and Delivery of Chemicals to Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Facilities. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements for the supply and delivery of chemicals to Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Facilities, each with the initial agreement term ending June 30, 2025, after which each Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms with a fully extended final term ending on June 30, 2029:

1. Agreement 32500003 with JCI Jones Chemicals Inc., in the amount not to exceed $4,525,000, for the supply and delivery of Sodium Hypochlorite and Sodium Bisulfite;
2. Agreement 32500004 with Northstar Chemical, in the amount not to exceed $2,925,000, for the supply and delivery of Citric Acid, Sulfuric Acid, and Sodium Hydroxide;
3. Agreement 32500005 with Pencco, Inc., in the amount not to exceed $7,100,000, for the supply and delivery of Ferric Chloride and Ferrous Chloride;
4. Agreement 32500008 with King Lee Chemical Co., in the amount not to exceed $1,900,000, for the supply and delivery of Antiscalant;
5. Agreement 32500009 with Aquapulse Chemicals, LLC, in the amount not to exceed $900,000, for the supply and delivery of Hydrogen Peroxide;
6. Agreement 32500010 with Hill Brothers Chemical Company, in the amount not to exceed $150,000, for the supply and delivery of Aqueous Ammonia; and
7. Agreement 32500011 with Univar Solutions USA, Inc., in the amount not to exceed $2,300,000 for the supply and delivery of Sodium Hydroxide and Liquid Lime.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/JnFMpDAnbKM

BACKGROUND

Wastewater

The Oxnard Water Resource Recovery Facility (WRRF) provides primary, and secondary treatment. Primary treatment consists of settling tanks to remove inorganic materials as well as heavy solid materials. Secondary treatment consists of biological treatment and settling tanks to remove soluble organics. As part of daily wastewater treatment, the WRRF utilizes the following chemicals:

- Sodium hydroxide solution for odor control
- Ferric chloride to enhance primary treatment and odor control
- Ferrous chloride for odor control along major sewer pipelines
- Sodium hypochlorite for disinfection of treated wastewater
- Sodium bisulfite to dechlorinate disinfected wastewater before discharging into the ocean

Water

The City of Oxnard Water Division utilizes three sources of water to serve its potable water customers: groundwater from the City's wells, groundwater delivered by United Water Conservation District (UWCD) and imported surface water delivered by Calleguas Municipal Water District (CMWD). The City owns and operates six blending stations where the Water Division blends its three sources of water. The Water Division utilizes the following chemicals:

- Sodium hydroxide solution for pH balance
- Sodium hypochlorite and solutions for disinfection
- Aqueous ammonia for disinfection
- Antiscalant for membrane treatment

Recycled Water

The Advanced Water Purification Facility (AWPF) provides recycled water treatment, which consists of membrane filtration and reverse osmosis followed by advanced oxidation and disinfection to remove dissolved organics, minerals, and viruses. The AWPF utilizes the following chemicals:

- Sulfuric acid solution for pH control
- Hydrogen peroxide for advanced oxidation disinfection
- Sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite, sodium bisulfite, and citric acid solutions for microfiltration and reverse osmosis membrane cleaning
- Antiscalant for membrane treatment
- Liquid Lime for PH adjustment re-mineralization of the finished water

DISCUSSION

The Purchasing Department released Request for Proposal (RFP) PW 24-73 for Chemical Supply and Delivery Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Facilities on January 16, 2024, with a proposal due date of February 13, 2024. RFP PW 24-73 received a total of 11 proposals from the following vendors:

Aquapulse Chemicals, LLC	Chemrite, Inc.	HASA, Inc.
Hill Brothers Chemical Company	JCI Jones Chemicals Inc.	Kemira Water Solutions, Inc.
King Lee Chemical Co.	Northstar Chemical	Pencco, Inc.

Catalyst Solutions, Inc.	Univar Solutions USA, Inc.	

The proposals were reviewed by the Purchasing Division (Buyer), Wastewater Division (Wastewater Operations Manager, Chief Plant Operator, Sr. Admin Services Analyst), and the Water Division (Water Operations Manager, AWPF Operations Manager) with a determination that the vendors listed in the above Recommendation section are the highest ranked proposers based on scoring criteria listed in RFP PW 24-73. Scoring criteria consisted of the contractor's overall responsiveness and completeness of the proposal, qualification, experience, history of providing the requested services, past record of performance, and cost. Additionally, the awarded vendors meet all required City contractual provisions, including possession of a City business tax certificate, insurance certificates, and corporate filing with the California Secretary of State. Based upon the available information and research performed to date, staff believes that the awarded vendors are capable of satisfactorily supplying and delivering chemicals to the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water facilities.

Water - Awarded Vendors			
Vendor	**Chemical**	**Vendor**	**Chemical**
Hill Brothers	Aqueous Ammonia	Univar	Sodium Hydroxide
JCI	Sodium Hypochlorite	King Lee	Antiscalant

Wastewater - Awarded Vendors			
Vendor	**Chemical**	**Vendor**	**Chemical**
Pencco	Ferric Chloride	JCI	Sodium Hypochlorite
Pencco	Ferrous Chloride	JCI	Sodium Bisulfite
Northstar	Sodium Hydroxide		

Recycled Water - Awarded Vendors			
Vendor	**Chemical**	**Vendor**	**Chemical**
Northstar	Citric Acid	Univar	Sodium Hydroxide
Northstar	Sulfiric Acid	Univar	Liquid Lime

JCI	Sodium Hypochlorite	King Lee	Antiscalant
JCI	Sodium Bisulfite	Aquapulse	Hydrogen Peroxide

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The cost for these agreements shall be funded using appropriations included in the Proposed Fiscal Year 2024-25 Budget from the Water Operating Fund 601 and Wastewater Operating Fund 611 for City Council's consideration. Subsequent year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

The Water and Wastewater divisions shall pay for chemical costs on an as-needed basis. Payment shall be made when chemicals are delivered, and there will be no guaranteed spending amounts throughout the agreement.

Water Estimated Spending Plan 6013600-52100						
VENDOR	**FY 24/25**	**FY 25/26**	**FY 26/27**	**FY 27/28**	**FY 28/29**	**TOTAL**
Hill Brothers	$28,000	$29,000	$30,000	$31,000	$32,000	$150,000
Univar	$95,000	$100,000	$105,000	$110,000	$115,000	$525,000
JCI	$105,000	$105,000	$110,000	$115,000	$115,000	$550,000
King Lee	$73,000	$75,000	$77,000	$79,000	$81,000	$385,000
TOTAL	**$301,000**	**$309,000**	**$322,000**	**$335,000**	**$343,000**	**$1,610,000**

Wastewater Estimated Spending Plan 6113614-52100						
VENDOR	**FY 24/25**	**FY 25/26**	**FY 26/27**	**FY 27/28**	**FY 28/29**	**TOTAL**
JCI	$530,000	$555,000	$585,000	$610,000	$645,000	$2,925,000
Pencco	$1,285,000	$1,350,000	$1,415,000	$1,485,000	$1,565,000	$7,100,000
Northstar	$60,000	$65,000	$65,000	$65,000	$70,000	$325,000
TOTAL	**$1,875,000**	**$1,970,000**	**$2,065,000**	**$2,160,000**	**$2,280,000**	**$10,350,000**

Recycled Water Estimated Spending Plan 6013605-52100						
VENDOR	**FY 24/25**	**FY 25/26**	**FY 26/27**	**FY 27/28**	**FY 28/29**	**TOTAL**
Northstar	$490,000	$505,000	$520,000	$535,000	$550,000	$2,600,000
Univar	$329,000	$345,000	$356,000	$367,000	$378,000	$1,775,000
JCI	$195,000	$205,000	$215,000	$215,000	$220,000	$1,050,000
King Lee	$280,000	$300,000	$305,000	$310,000	$320,000	$1,515,000
Aqua Pulse	$170,000	$175,000	$180,000	$185,000	$190,000	$900,000
TOTAL	**$1,454,000**	**$1,505,000**	**$1,551,000**	**$1,592,000**	**$1,638,000**	**$7,840,000**

Prepared by: Timothy Beaman, Supervising Civil Engineer

ATTACHMENTS

1. Agreement 32500003 JCI Jones
2. Agreement 32500004 Northstar
3. Agreement 32500005 Texas Pencco
4. Agreement 32500008 King Lee Technologies
5. Agreement 32500009 Aquapulse
6. Agreement 32500010 Hill Brothers
7. Agreement 32500011 Univar Solutions
8. Presentation

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF OXNARD AND JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC.

By This Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the services of JCI Jones Chemicals, Inc. ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), and SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform the services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and SERVICE PROVIDER may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

This Agreement is for supply and delivery of sodium hypochlorite 12.5% to the Water Campus, Blending Station No. 3, Advanced Water Purification Facility (AWPF), and to the Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant (OWTP), the supply and delivery of sodium bisulfite 38% to the AWPF, and the supply and delivery of sodium bisulfite 25% to the OWTP.

2. PARTIES.

CITY OF Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

JCI Jones Chemicals, Inc. ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), a corporation of the State of New York, located at 1765 Ringling Blvd, Sarasota FL 34236

3. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From (Date): 7/1/24 To (Date): 6/30/25

3.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3.2 The CITY shall have the option for (4) four consecutive (1) one-year extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and general terms and conditions of the Trade Services Agreement. Any price increases or decreases shall be negotiated at time of contract extension.

3.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the SERVICE PROVIDER in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option extension within 10 days of

receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 20 of this Agreement.

3.4 All services required of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

4. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $4,525,000.00

5. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS: The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-I
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

6. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the services under this Agreement. Additionally, SERVICE PROVIDER's services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:	SERVICE PROVIDER Designated Representative:
Name: Roberto Fuentes	Name: Tim Ross
Title: Wastewater Operations Manager	Title: Vice President West Coast
Phone: (805) 271-2203	Phone: (310) 523-1629
Email: Roberto.fuentes@oxnard.org	Email: torrance@jcichem.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):	Mailing Address (if differs from above):

7. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

7.1. This Agreement must first be executed by the SERVICE PROVIDER, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

7.2. A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

7.3. All proof of business license, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

7.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER'S SERVICES.

8.1 SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the tasks, obligations, and services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

8.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. SERVICE PROVIDER hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the scope of services under this Agreement.

9. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER for the services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as **"**Exhibit B." CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 4 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

9.1 Price Adjustments. Unless otherwise stated, prices are maximum for the term of the Contract. Price adjustments, if allowed under this Contract, must be requested in writing and accompanied by the required information to substantiate the request for price adjustment, as set forth in the Contract. Any allowable request for price adjustment must be delivered to the CITY at least 30 days before the adjusted prices become effective. No price adjustment allowable under this Contract will be granted retroactively. The CITY must also be given the benefit of any decline in prices. If any price increase is granted by the CITY, the increase shall not be greater than 3% from the prior year.

10. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the SERVICE PROVIDER of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

10.1 Payment Request. SERVICE PROVIDER shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.

10.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to SERVICE PROVIDER by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

10.3 SERVICE PROVIDER's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to SERVICE PROVIDER for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of SERVICE PROVIDER for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, agents and Subcontracted service providers.

10.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER or materials or products provided to CITY by SERVICE PROVIDER, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse SERVICE PROVIDER for sales taxes paid by SERVICE PROVIDER.

11. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 3.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 3.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

12. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard Municipal Code, Article IV, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

13. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 20 of this agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to SERVICE PROVIDER only for work done by SERVICE PROVIDER up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event SERVICE PROVIDER need be compensated only to the extent required by law. SERVICE PROVIDER may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' written notice.

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

SERVICE PROVIDER is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of SERVICE PROVIDER or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting SERVICE PROVIDER. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude SERVICE PROVIDER from rendering any services for SERVICE PROVIDER's own account or to any other person or entity as SERVICE PROVIDER in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services the SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform for the City. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the SERVICE PROVIDER in the performance of all services done on behalf of the CITY.

SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, subcontractors, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not employees of City. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subcontractors, or employees are in any manner agents, subcontractors, or employees of City.

15. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall abide by all Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this Agreement.

16. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any services for the CITY when the SERVICE PROVIDER is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to SERVICE PROVIDER when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of SERVICE PROVIDER's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the SERVICE PROVIDER from such standard of care and workmanship.

17. OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE PROVIDER'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

17.1. Records and Inspections. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all services and matters covered under this Agreement. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

17.2. Deliverables. SERVICE PROVIDER shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon completion of all work, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the SERVICE PROVIDER's services. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of services required under this

Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon request by CITY and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY.

17.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by SERVICE PROVIDER without infringing SERVICE PROVIDER's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

17.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

17.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. SERVICE PROVIDER may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for SERVICE PROVIDER to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If SERVICE PROVIDER is granted such access to confidential information, SERVICE PROVIDER shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

17.6. Disclosure of Information. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY or other information to which the SERVICE PROVIDER has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

17.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by SERVICE PROVIDER in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

18. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the non-professional services of SERVICE PROVIDER. Any attempt by SERVICE PROVIDER to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. SERVICE PROVIDER's services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall not assign another to supervise the SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

19. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 20.

20. NOTICES.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 6. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

21. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by SERVICE PROVIDER shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

22. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from SERVICE PROVIDER's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 As a separate and independent covenant from SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this section, SERVICE PROVIDER shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its legislative and advisory bodies, and the CITY's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement or SERVICE PROVIDER's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. SERVICE PROVIDER's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from SERVICE PROVIDER's duty to indemnify. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney, immediately upon tender to SERVICE PROVIDER of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve SERVICE PROVIDER from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if SERVICE PROVIDER asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, SERVICE PROVIDER may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The review, acceptance or approval of SERVICE PROVIDER's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce SERVICE PROVIDER's indemnification or defense obligations. SERVICE PROVIDER waives any right of contribution against CITY or any of CITY's officers, employees, agents, or volunteers arising out of such failure to inspect, review, monitor, or supervise the work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to Section 24. The SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this Section of the Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

23.4 SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to

SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of SERVICE PROVIDER's subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from SERVICE PROVIDER as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that SERVICE PROVIDER obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by SERVICE PROVIDER is a material element of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work.

Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the CITY of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

27. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SERVICE PROVIDER covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of SERVICE PROVIDER's services under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER further covenants that in the performance of services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of SERVICE PROVIDER having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that SERVICE PROVIDER must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, SERVICE PROVIDER shall file such Form 700 with the CITY Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the CITY Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by SERVICE PROVIDER may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

28. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT

In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any CONSULTANT that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the CONSULTANT is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

A CONSULTANT is ineligible to enter into any contract with the CITY for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the CONSULTANT engages in investment activities in Iran. CONSULTANT must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible

vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any services under this agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the scope of work attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A. CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the SERVICE PROVIDER. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless SERVICE PROVIDER requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by SERVICE PROVIDER in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to SERVICE PROVIDER; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit SERVICE PROVIDER for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

33. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

34. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

35. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the SERVICE PROVIDER nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

36. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

37. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

38. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

40. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

41. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

42. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY's Trade Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that SERVICE PROVIDER hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

In witness whereof, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in section 3 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, [2]
Purchasing Manager

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, CITY Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Attorney (always required) Date

JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC.

Tim Ross, Vice President Date

Cris Blomgren, Office Manager[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

WATER CAMPUS: CHRIS PEYTON / (805) 207-2101 / CHRIS.PEYTON@OXNARD.ORG
AWPF: MIKE LOVE / (805) 385-8342/ MIKE.LOVE@OXNARD.ORG
OWTP: ROBERTO FUENTES / (805) 271-2203/ ROBERTO.FUENTES@OXNARD.ORG

SUPPLIER SPECIFICATIONS & GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Delivery

a. **Timing:** Product shall be delivered within 48 hours of agency request. All deliveries shall be made Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.
b. **Delivery vehicles:** Shall be in good condition and operated by Supplier. Truck tractors and tank trailers shall be pneumatic-tired; conform to all applicable State and Federal regulations; and be fully equipped and maintained to safely transport and deliver specified chemical products. Tank trailers shall be specially designed to prevent leakage and resist rupture in the event of a collision, and carry all equipment necessary to respond to an accidental chemical release. Tanker shall be clearly identified and visible with company name.
c. **Delivery Driver:** Shall be trained and experienced in handling specified chemical products, and be specifically trained to stop chemical flow in the event of an emergency. Supplier shall provide evidence of such training and experience upon request.
d. **Posted Speed Limits:** Shall be observed at all times while driving on City property. Supplier shall be completely liable for any damage to property or personnel.
e. **Delivery Equipment:** Shall include an appropriate compression unit and piping to permit safe transfer of the specified chemical product to stationary bulk containers. Hoses, fittings and appurtenant equipment shall be provided by Supplier and be free of leaks.
f. **Unloading:** Unloading shall be done in accordance with the following:
    i. Shall be done in a safe manner by delivery driver in the presence of a plant operator.
    ii. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) clothing shall be worn, and industry safety practices and procedures followed explicitly at all times.
    iii. Delivery driver must present chemical manifest
    iv. Deliver driver may be required to capture a sample of the product from the delivery tank in order for a plant operator to do a visual inspection.
    v. Delivery driver to be able to provide proof of tank and hose inspections prior to delivery demonstrate that all components are in proper working order.
g. **Refusal of Delivery:** City may refuse delivery of product at no penalty to the City if:

i. Product does not match the specific gravity.
ii. If there is debris in the sample from the delivery truck.
iii. Supplier is non compliant with industry standard safety practices and procedures.
iv. Failure of Supplier to wear proper PPE while making chemical transfers. Supplier is to provide their staff with all required PPE.

h. **Pay Quantity of Bulk Product Delivered:** Shall be determined by weighing the tank trailer before and after filling at Supplier's plant on a certified truck scale. Copies of weight master's certificates shall be provided with delivery.

i. **Other:** Agency may require Supplier to furnish an affidavit stating product complies fully with this specification, a certified analysis of the product delivered, and/or the preventative maintenance schedule of delivery truck's unloading compressor.

j. **Deliveries to the following locations as required:**
- City of Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant, 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant Headworks Facility, 5741 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Lift Station 6, 4781 W. Wooley Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Advanced Water Purification Facility, 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard CA,
- City of Oxnard Water Campus, 251 South Hayes Avenue, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Blending Station No. 3, 1700 Solar Drive Oxnard, CA

2.0 Quantity

Exact quantities may vary from the estimates given, and may be increased or decreased to meet the agency's requirements. No minimum is guaranteed.

3.0 Invoicing

A separate invoice shall be provided for each delivery during contract period.

4.0 Specification

Supplier shall bring apparent error or omissions to City's attention

5.0 Chemical Specification for the following locations:

Water Campus located at 251 South Hayes Avenue
Blending Station No. 3, located at 1700 Solar Drive, Oxnard, California 93030

a) **Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach) 12.5%**: Estimated annual quantity is 50,000 gallons. Solution should be approximately 12.5% by weight (NaOCl), suitable for potable water treatment (NSF approved).

Advanced Water Purification Facility, located at 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033.

a) **Sodium Bisulfite 38%**: Estimated annual quantity is 25,000 gallons. Solution shall meet a molecular weight of 104.06, density of g/ml (60° F) - 1.17-1.20, pH of 4.5-5.5, and technical grade solution that shall be suitable for water treatment. Delivery by bulk tank.
b) **Sodium Hypochlorite 12.5%**: Estimated annual quantity is 65,000 gallons. Solution should be approximately 12.5wt% available NaOCl, suitable for water treatment. Delivery by bulk tank.

Wastewater Treatment Plant, located at 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, California 93033
Headworks Facility, located at 5741 Perkins Road, Oxnard, California 93033

a) **Sodium Bisulfite 25%**: Estimated annual quantity is 27,600 gallons. Solution shall meet a molecular weight of 104.06, density of g/ml (60˚ F) – 1.17-1.20, pH of 4.5-5.5, and technical grade of solutions that shall be suitable for water treatment. Delivery by bulk tank.
b) **Sodium Hypochlorite 12.5%**: Estimated annual quantity is 240,000 gallons. Solution should be approximately 12.5 wt% available NaOCl, suitable for water treatment. Delivery by bulk tank.

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Water Campus & Blending Station No. 3				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach) 12.5%	50,000	2x per month	3,500	$1.8019
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.1666
			2.1% California Mill Assessment	$0.0378
			Total	$2.0063

Advanced Water Purification Facility (AWPF)				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Sodium Hypochlorite 12.5%	65,000	20x per year	3,300	$1.8619
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.1722
			2.1% California Mill Assessment	$0.0390
			Total	$2.0731
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Sodium Bisulfite 38%	25,000	8x per year	3,200	$2.04
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.1887
			Total	$2.2287

Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Sodium Hypochlorite 12.5%	240,000	4x per month	5,000	$1.6319
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.1509
			2.1% California Mill Assessment	$0.0342
			Total	$1.817
Sodium Bisulfite 25%	27,600	6x per year	4,600	$1.40
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.1295
			Total	$1.5295

EXHIBIT C

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/SERVICE PROVIDER/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "SERVICE PROVIDER") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[See next pages]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDORS
(WHO DELIVER, INSTALL OR MAINTAIN PRODUCTS)

1. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the sale and delivery, installation or maintenance of products by vendor, its agents, representatives, or employees.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Vendor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-I. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Vendor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Vendor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of vendor; products and completed operations of vendor; premises owned, occupied or used by vendor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by vendor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-I or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the vendor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

4/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-I.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPL

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023

SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between SERVICE PROVIDER and CITY is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the Project as a public work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. SERVICE PROVIDER is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires SERVICE PROVIDER and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, SERVICE

PROVIDER and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. SERVICE PROVIDER may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, SERVICE PROVIDER must immediately notify CITY.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, SERVICE PROVIDER shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, SERVICE PROVIDER shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Service Provider, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC.)
IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF OXNARD AND PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL, LLC DBA NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL, INC.

By This Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the services of Pacific Star Chemical, LLC DBA Northstar Chemical, Inc. ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), and SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform the services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and SERVICE PROVIDER may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

This Agreement is for the supply and delivery of citric acid 50% and sulfuric acid 98% to the Advanced Water Purification Facility (AWPF) and supply and delivery of sodium hydroxide 25% to the Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant (OWTP).

2. PARTIES.

CITY OF Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

Pacific Star Chemical DBA Northstar Chemical, Inc. ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), a corporation of the State of Oregon, located at 14200 SW Tualatin Sherwood Road, Sherwood, Oregon 97140

3. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From (Date): 7/1/24To (Date): 6/30/25

3.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3.2 The CITY shall have the option for (4) four consecutive (1) one-year extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and general terms and conditions of the Trade Services Agreement. Any price increases or decreases shall be negotiated at time of contract extension.

3.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the SERVICE PROVIDER in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option extension within 10 days of

receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 20 of this Agreement.

3.4 All services required of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

4. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $2,925,000.00

5. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS: The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-I
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

6. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the services under this Agreement. Additionally, SERVICE PROVIDER's services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:
Name: Mike Love
Title: AWPF Operations Manager
Phone: (805) 385-8111
Email: mike.love@oxnard.org
Mailing Address (if differs from above):
5700 Perkins Road
Oxnard, CA 93033

SERVICE PROVIDER Designated Representative:
Name: Julie DeBellis
Title: Sales Coordinator
Phone: (503) 625-3770
Email: bidsca@northstarchemical.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):

7. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

7.1. This Agreement must first be executed by the SERVICE PROVIDER, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

7.2. A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

7.3. All proof of business license, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

7.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER'S SERVICES.

8.1 SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the tasks, obligations, and services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

8.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. SERVICE PROVIDER hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the scope of services under this Agreement.

9. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER for the services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as **"**Exhibit B." CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 4 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

9.1 Price Adjustments. Unless otherwise stated, prices are maximum for the term of the Contract. Price adjustments, if allowed under this Contract, must be requested in writing and accompanied by the required information to substantiate the request for price adjustment, as set forth in the Contract. Any allowable request for price adjustment must be delivered to the CITY at least 30 days before the adjusted prices become effective. No price adjustment allowable under this Contract will be granted retroactively. The CITY must also be given the benefit of any decline in prices. If any price increase is granted by the CITY, the increase shall not be greater than 3% from the prior year.

10. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the SERVICE PROVIDER of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

10.1 Payment Request. SERVICE PROVIDER shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.

10.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to SERVICE PROVIDER by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

10.3 SERVICE PROVIDER's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to SERVICE PROVIDER for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of SERVICE PROVIDER for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, agents and Subcontracted service providers.

10.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER or materials or products provided to CITY by SERVICE PROVIDER, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse SERVICE PROVIDER for sales taxes paid by SERVICE PROVIDER.

11. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 3.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 3.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

12. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard Municipal Code, Article IV, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

13. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 20 of this agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to SERVICE PROVIDER only for work done by SERVICE PROVIDER up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event SERVICE PROVIDER need be compensated only to the extent required by law. SERVICE PROVIDER may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' written notice.

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

SERVICE PROVIDER is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of SERVICE PROVIDER or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting SERVICE PROVIDER. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude SERVICE PROVIDER from rendering any services for SERVICE PROVIDER's own account or to any other person or entity as SERVICE PROVIDER in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services the SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform for the City. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the SERVICE PROVIDER in the performance of all services done on behalf of the CITY.

SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, subcontractors, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not employees of City. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subcontractors, or employees are in any manner agents, subcontractors, or employees of City.

15. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall abide by all Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this Agreement.

16. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any services for the CITY when the SERVICE PROVIDER is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to SERVICE PROVIDER when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of SERVICE PROVIDER's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the SERVICE PROVIDER from such standard of care and workmanship.

17. OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE PROVIDER'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

17.1. Records and Inspections. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all services and matters covered under this Agreement. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

17.2. Deliverables. SERVICE PROVIDER shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon completion of all work, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the SERVICE PROVIDER's services. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of services required under this

Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon request by CITY and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY.

17.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by SERVICE PROVIDER without infringing SERVICE PROVIDER's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

17.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

17.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. SERVICE PROVIDER may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for SERVICE PROVIDER to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If SERVICE PROVIDER is granted such access to confidential information, SERVICE PROVIDER shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

17.6. Disclosure of Information. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY or other information to which the SERVICE PROVIDER has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

17.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by SERVICE PROVIDER in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

18. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the non-professional services of SERVICE PROVIDER. Any attempt by SERVICE PROVIDER to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. SERVICE PROVIDER's services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall not assign another to supervise the SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

19. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 20.

20. NOTICES.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 6. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

21. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by SERVICE PROVIDER shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

22. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from SERVICE PROVIDER's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 As a separate and independent covenant from SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this section, SERVICE PROVIDER shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its legislative and advisory bodies, and the CITY's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement or SERVICE PROVIDER's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. SERVICE PROVIDER's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from SERVICE PROVIDER's duty to indemnify. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney, immediately upon tender to SERVICE PROVIDER of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve SERVICE PROVIDER from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if SERVICE PROVIDER asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, SERVICE PROVIDER may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The review, acceptance or approval of SERVICE PROVIDER's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce SERVICE PROVIDER's indemnification or defense obligations. SERVICE PROVIDER waives any right of contribution against CITY or any of CITY's officers, employees, agents, or volunteers arising out of such failure to inspect, review, monitor, or supervise the work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to Section 24. The SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this Section of the Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

23.4 SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to

SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of SERVICE PROVIDER's subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from SERVICE PROVIDER as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that SERVICE PROVIDER obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by SERVICE PROVIDER is a material element of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work.

Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the CITY of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

27. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SERVICE PROVIDER covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of SERVICE PROVIDER's services under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER further covenants that in the performance of services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of SERVICE PROVIDER having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that SERVICE PROVIDER must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, SERVICE PROVIDER shall file such Form 700 with the CITY Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the CITY Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by SERVICE PROVIDER may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

28. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT

In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any CONSULTANT that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the CONSULTANT is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

A CONSULTANT is ineligible to enter into any contract with the CITY for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the CONSULTANT engages in investment activities in Iran. CONSULTANT must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible

vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any services under this agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the scope of work attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A. CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the SERVICE PROVIDER. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless SERVICE PROVIDER requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by SERVICE PROVIDER in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to SERVICE PROVIDER; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit SERVICE PROVIDER for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

33. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

34. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

35. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the SERVICE PROVIDER nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

36. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

37. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

38. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

40. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

41. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

42. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY's Trade Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that SERVICE PROVIDER hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

In witness whereof, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in section 3 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date

☐Jennifer Yates, [2]
Purchasing Manager

Pacific Star Chemical, LLC DBA Northstar Chemical, Inc.

Matt Werger, Executive VP Date

Suzanne Bell, Controller[3] Date

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, CITY Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Attorney (always required) Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL, LLC DBA NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL, INC.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Project Manager for AWPF: Mike Love / (805) 385-8342 / mike.love@oxnard.org
Project Manager for OWTP: Roberto Fuentes / (805) 797-7013 / roberto.fuentes@oxnard.org

SUPPLIER SPECIFICATIONS & GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Delivery

a. **Timing:** Product shall be delivered within 48 hours of agency request. All deliveries shall be made Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.
b. **Delivery vehicles:** Shall be in good condition and operated by Supplier. Truck tractors and tank trailers shall be pneumatic-tired; conform to all applicable State and Federal regulations; and be fully equipped and maintained to safely transport and deliver specified chemical products. Tank trailers shall be specially designed to prevent leakage and resist rupture in the event of a collision, and carry all equipment necessary to respond to an accidental chemical release. Tanker shall be clearly identified and visible with company name.
c. **Delivery Driver:** Shall be trained and experienced in handling specified chemical products, and be specifically trained to stop chemical flow in the event of an emergency. Supplier shall provide evidence of such training and experience upon request.
d. **Posted Speed Limits:** Shall be observed at all times while driving on City property. Supplier shall be completely liable for any damage to property or personnel.
e. **Delivery Equipment:** Shall include an appropriate compression unit and piping to permit safe transfer of the specified chemical product to stationary bulk containers. Hoses, fittings and appurtenant equipment shall be provided by Supplier and be free of leaks.
f. **Unloading:** Unloading shall be done in accordance with the following:
    i. Shall be done in a safe manner by delivery driver in the presence of a plant operator.
    ii. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) clothing shall be worn, and industry safety practices and procedures followed explicitly at all times.
    iii. Delivery driver must present chemical manifest
    iv. Deliver driver may be required to capture a sample of the product from the delivery tank in order for a plant operator to do a visual inspection.
    v. Delivery driver to be able to provide proof of tank and hose inspections prior to delivery demonstrate that all components are in proper working order.
g. **Refusal of Delivery:** City may refuse delivery of product at no penalty to the City if:
    i. Product does not match the specific gravity.
    ii. If there is debris in the sample from the delivery truck.

iii. Supplier is non compliant with industry standard safety practices and procedures.
iv. Failure of Supplier to wear proper PPE while making chemical transfers. Supplier is to provide their staff with all required PPE.

h. **Pay Quantity of Bulk Product Delivered:** Shall be determined by weighing the tank trailer before and after filling at Supplier's plant on a certified truck scale. Copies of weight master's certificates shall be provided with delivery.

i. **Other:** Agency may require Supplier to furnish an affidavit stating product complies fully with this specification, a certified analysis of the product delivered, and/or the preventative maintenance schedule of delivery truck's unloading compressor.

j. **Deliveries to the following locations as required:**
- City of Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant, 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant Headworks Facility, 5741 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Lift Station 6, 4781 W. Wooley Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Advanced Water Purification Facility, 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard CA,
- City of Oxnard Water Campus, 251 South Hayes Avenue, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Blending Station No. 3, 1700 Solar Drive Oxnard, CA

2.0 Quantity

Exact quantities may vary from the estimates given, and may be increased or decreased to meet the agency's requirements. No minimum is guaranteed.

3.0 Invoicing

A separate invoice shall be provided for each delivery during contract period.

4.0 Specification

Supplier shall bring apparent error or omissions to City's attention

5.0 Chemical Specification for the following locations:

<u>Advanced Water Purification Facility, located at 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033.</u>

a) **Citric Acid 50%**: Estimated annual quantity is 22,000 gallons. The citric acid shall be commercial grade, and shall comply with ANSI/AWWA Standard B301- 99, or its latest revision or addenda. Delivery by bulk tank

b) **Sulfuric Acid 98%**: Estimated annual quantity is 124,000 gallons. Sulfuric acid shall meet the specifications of the American National Standards Institute/National Sanitation Foundation Standard 60 (ANSI/NSF Standard 60) Drinking Water Treatment Chemicals – Health Effects. Delivery by bulk tank.

Wastewater Treatment Plant, located at 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, California 93033
Headworks Facility, located at 5741 Perkins Road, Oxnard, California 93033
Lift Station 6, located at 4781 W. Wooley Road, Oxnard, California 93035

a) **Sodium Hydroxide 25%**: Estimated annual quantity is 24,000 gallons. Sodium hydroxide shall comply with ANSI/AWWA Standard B501-98 or most current standard. Delivery by mini-bulk tank.

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL, LLC DBA NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL, INC.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Advanced Water Purification Facility (AWPF)				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Citric Acid, 50%	22,000	5x per year	3,000	$7.25
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.67
			Total	$7.92

Advanced Water Purification Facility (AWPF)				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Sulfuric Acid, 98%	124,000	40x per year	3,100	$2.23
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.21
			Total	$2.44

Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Sodium Hydroxide 25%	24,000	2x per month	1,000	$1.95
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.18
			Total	$2.13

EXHIBIT C

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL, LLC DBA NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL, INC.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/SERVICE PROVIDER/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "SERVICE PROVIDER") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[See next pages]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDORS
(WHO DELIVER, INSTALL OR MAINTAIN PRODUCTS)

1. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the sale and delivery, installation or maintenance of products by vendor, its agents, representatives, or employees.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Vendor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-I. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Vendor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Vendor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of vendor; products and completed operations of vendor; premises owned, occupied or used by vendor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by vendor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-I or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the vendor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

4/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-I.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPL

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL, LLC DBA NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL, INC.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023

SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL, LLC DBA NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL, INC.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between SERVICE PROVIDER and CITY is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the Project as a public work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. SERVICE PROVIDER is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires SERVICE PROVIDER and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, SERVICE

PROVIDER and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. SERVICE PROVIDER may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, SERVICE PROVIDER must immediately notify CITY.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, SERVICE PROVIDER shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, SERVICE PROVIDER shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Service Provider, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL, LLC DBA NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL, INC.)
IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF OXNARD AND PENCCO INC., DBA TEXAS PENCCO INC.

By This Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the services of Pencco Inc., DBA Texas Pencco Inc. ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), and SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform the services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and SERVICE PROVIDER may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

This Agreement is for supply and delivery of ferric chloride 40-46% to the Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant (OWTP) and the supply and delivery of ferrous chloride 32% to lift station #6.

2. PARTIES.

CITY OF Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

Pencco Inc. DBA Texas Pencco Inc. ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), a corporation of the State of Texas, located at 831 Bartlett Road, Sealy, TX 77474

3. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From (Date): 7/1/24To (Date): 6/30/25

3.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3.2 The CITY shall have the option for (4) four consecutive (1) one-year extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and general terms and conditions of the Trade Services Agreement. Any price increases or decreases shall be negotiated at time of contract extension.

3.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the SERVICE PROVIDER in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option extension within 10 days of receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 20 of this Agreement.

3.4 All services required of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

4. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $7,100,000.00

5. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS: The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-I
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

6. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the services under this Agreement. Additionally, SERVICE PROVIDER's services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:
Name: Roberto Fuentes
Title: Wastewater Operations Manager
Phone: (805) 271-2203
Email: Roberto.fuentes@oxnard.org
Mailing Address (if differs from above):
6001 Perkins Road
Oxnard, CA 93033

SERVICE PROVIDER Designated Representative:
Name: Sarah Duffy
Title: Contracts Manager
Phone: (979) 987-7979
Email: sarah@pencco.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):
PO box 600
San Felipe, TX 77473

7. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

7.1. This Agreement must first be executed by the SERVICE PROVIDER, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

7.2. A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

7.3. All proof of business license, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

7.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER'S SERVICES.

8.1 SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the tasks, obligations, and services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

8.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. SERVICE PROVIDER hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the scope of services under this Agreement.

9. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER for the services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as **"**Exhibit B." CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 4 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

9.1 Price Adjustments. Unless otherwise stated, prices are maximum for the term of the Contract. Price adjustments, if allowed under this Contract, must be requested in writing and accompanied by the required information to substantiate the request for price adjustment, as set forth in the Contract. Any allowable request for price adjustment must be delivered to the CITY at least 30 days before the adjusted prices become effective. No price adjustment allowable under this Contract will be granted retroactively. The CITY must also be given the benefit of any decline in prices. If any price increase is granted by the CITY, the increase shall not be greater than 3% from the prior year.

10. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the SERVICE PROVIDER of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

10.1 Payment Request. SERVICE PROVIDER shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.

10.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to SERVICE PROVIDER by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

10.3 SERVICE PROVIDER's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to SERVICE PROVIDER for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of SERVICE PROVIDER for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, agents and Subcontracted service providers.

10.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER or materials or products provided to CITY by SERVICE PROVIDER, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse SERVICE PROVIDER for sales taxes paid by SERVICE PROVIDER.

11. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 3.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 3.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

12. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard Municipal Code, Article IV, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

13. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 20 of this agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to SERVICE PROVIDER only for work done by SERVICE PROVIDER up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event SERVICE PROVIDER need be compensated only to the extent required by law. SERVICE PROVIDER may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' written notice.

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

SERVICE PROVIDER is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of SERVICE PROVIDER or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting SERVICE PROVIDER. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude SERVICE PROVIDER from rendering any services for SERVICE PROVIDER's own account or to any other person or entity as SERVICE PROVIDER in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services the SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform for the City. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the SERVICE PROVIDER in the performance of all services done on behalf of the CITY.

SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, subcontractors, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not employees of City. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subcontractors, or employees are in any manner agents, subcontractors, or employees of City.

15. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall abide by all Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement.

SERVICE PROVIDER, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this Agreement.

16. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any services for the CITY when the SERVICE PROVIDER is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to SERVICE PROVIDER when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of SERVICE PROVIDER's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the SERVICE PROVIDER from such standard of care and workmanship.

17. OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE PROVIDER'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

17.1. Records and Inspections. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all services and matters covered under this Agreement. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

17.2. Deliverables. SERVICE PROVIDER shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon completion of all work, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the SERVICE PROVIDER's services. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of services required under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon request by CITY and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY.

17.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by SERVICE PROVIDER without infringing SERVICE PROVIDER's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

17.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

17.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. SERVICE PROVIDER may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for SERVICE PROVIDER to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If SERVICE PROVIDER is granted such access to confidential information, SERVICE PROVIDER shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

17.6. Disclosure of Information. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY or other information to which the SERVICE PROVIDER has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

17.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by SERVICE PROVIDER in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

18. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the non-professional services of SERVICE PROVIDER. Any attempt by SERVICE PROVIDER to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. SERVICE PROVIDER's services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision,

and SERVICE PROVIDER shall not assign another to supervise the SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

19. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 20.

20. NOTICES.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 6. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

21. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by SERVICE PROVIDER shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

22. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from SERVICE PROVIDER's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 As a separate and independent covenant from SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this section, SERVICE PROVIDER shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its

legislative and advisory bodies, and the CITY's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement or SERVICE PROVIDER's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. SERVICE PROVIDER's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from SERVICE PROVIDER's duty to indemnify. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney, immediately upon tender to SERVICE PROVIDER of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve SERVICE PROVIDER from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if SERVICE PROVIDER asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, SERVICE PROVIDER may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The review, acceptance or approval of SERVICE PROVIDER's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce SERVICE PROVIDER's indemnification or defense obligations. SERVICE PROVIDER waives any right of contribution against CITY or any of CITY's officers, employees, agents, or volunteers arising out of such failure to inspect, review, monitor, or supervise the work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to Section 24. The SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this Section of the Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

23.4 SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of SERVICE PROVIDER's

subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from SERVICE PROVIDER as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that SERVICE PROVIDER obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by SERVICE PROVIDER is a material element of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to:

https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the CITY of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

27. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SERVICE PROVIDER covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of SERVICE PROVIDER's services under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER further covenants that in the performance of services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of SERVICE PROVIDER having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that SERVICE PROVIDER must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, SERVICE PROVIDER shall file such Form 700 with the CITY Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the CITY Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by SERVICE PROVIDER may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

28. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT

In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any CONSULTANT that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the CONSULTANT is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

A CONSULTANT is ineligible to enter into any contract with the CITY for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the CONSULTANT engages in investment activities in Iran. CONSULTANT must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any services under this agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the scope of work attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A. CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the SERVICE PROVIDER. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless SERVICE PROVIDER requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by SERVICE PROVIDER in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to SERVICE PROVIDER; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit SERVICE PROVIDER for a period of 3 years after final

payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

33. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

34. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

35. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the SERVICE PROVIDER nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

36. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

37. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

38. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

40. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

41. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

42. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit

imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY's Trade Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that SERVICE PROVIDER hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

In witness whereof, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in section 3 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date

☐Jennifer Yates, [2]
Purchasing Manager

PENCCO INC., DBA TEXAS PENCCO INC.

R. L. Horne, CEO Date

Sarah Duffy, Bid Secretary[3] Date

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, CITY Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Attorney (always required) Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PENCCO INC. DBA TEXAS PENCCO INC.)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CITY PROJECT MANAGER: Roberto Fuentes / (805) 797-7013 / Roberto.fuentes@oxnard.org

SUPPLIER SPECIFICATIONS & GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Delivery

a. **Timing:** Product shall be delivered within 48 hours of agency request. All deliveries shall be made Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.
b. **Delivery vehicles:** Shall be in good condition and operated by Supplier. Truck tractors and tank trailers shall be pneumatic-tired; conform to all applicable State and Federal regulations; and be fully equipped and maintained to safely transport and deliver specified chemical products. Tank trailers shall be specially designed to prevent leakage and resist rupture in the event of a collision, and carry all equipment necessary to respond to an accidental chemical release. Tanker shall be clearly identified and visible with company name.
c. **Delivery Driver:** Shall be trained and experienced in handling specified chemical products, and be specifically trained to stop chemical flow in the event of an emergency. Supplier shall provide evidence of such training and experience upon request.
d. **Posted Speed Limits:** Shall be observed at all times while driving on City property. Supplier shall be completely liable for any damage to property or personnel.
e. **Delivery Equipment:** Shall include an appropriate compression unit and piping to permit safe transfer of the specified chemical product to stationary bulk containers. Hoses, fittings and appurtenant equipment shall be provided by Supplier and be free of leaks.
f. **Unloading:** Unloading shall be done in accordance with the following:
    i. Shall be done in a safe manner by delivery driver in the presence of a plant operator.
    ii. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) clothing shall be worn, and industry safety practices and procedures followed explicitly at all times.
    iii. Delivery driver must present chemical manifest
    iv. Deliver driver may be required to capture a sample of the product from the delivery tank in order for a plant operator to do a visual inspection.
    v. Delivery driver to be able to provide proof of tank and hose inspections prior to delivery demonstrate that all components are in proper working order.
g. **Refusal of Delivery:** City may refuse delivery of product at no penalty to the City if:
    i. Product does not match the specific gravity.
    ii. If there is debris in the sample from the delivery truck.
    iii. Supplier is non compliant with industry standard safety practices and procedures.

iv. Failure of Supplier to wear proper PPE while making chemical transfers. Supplier is to provide their staff with all required PPE.

h. **Pay Quantity of Bulk Product Delivered:** Shall be determined by weighing the tank trailer before and after filling at Supplier's plant on a certified truck scale. Copies of weight master's certificates shall be provided with delivery.

i. **Other:** Agency may require Supplier to furnish an affidavit stating product complies fully with this specification, a certified analysis of the product delivered, and/or the preventative maintenance schedule of delivery truck's unloading compressor.

j. **Deliveries to the following locations as required:**
- City of Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant, 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant Headworks Facility, 5741 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Lift Station 6, 4781 W. Wooley Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Advanced Water Purification Facility, 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard CA,
- City of Oxnard Water Campus, 251 South Hayes Avenue, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Blending Station No. 3, 1700 Solar Drive Oxnard, CA

2.0 Quantity

Exact quantities may vary from the estimates given, and may be increased or decreased to meet the agency's requirements. No minimum is guaranteed.

3.0 Invoicing

A separate invoice shall be provided for each delivery during contract period.

4.0 Specification

Supplier shall bring apparent error or omissions to City's attention

5.0 Chemical Specification for the following locations:

Wastewater Treatment Plant, located at 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, California 93033
Headworks Facility, located at 5741 Perkins Road, Oxnard, California 93033
Lift Station 6, located at 4781 W. Wooley Road, Oxnard, California 93035

a) **Ferric Chloride**: Estimated annual quantity is 312,000 gallons. Solutions should be approximately 40-46% by weight suitable for water treatment. Hydrochloric Acid (HCl) content less than 0.5%. Heavy metal contents less than 200 ppm; Cadmium, chromium (total), cobalt, copper, lead, mercury, silver and zinc. Total metals not to exceed 1,000 ppm. Specific gravity 1.423 at 20˚ F; 1.501 at 4˚C (40-46% by weight). Delivery by bulk tank.

b) **Ferrous Chloride 32%**: Estimated annual quantity 120,000 gallons. Appearance: Clear greenish liquid Odor: Faint hydrochloric acid odor Odor Threshold: pH: <2 Melting Point/Freezing Point: N/A Initial Boiling

Point/Range: 104° C (219° F) Flash Point: N/A Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): N/A Flammability: N/A Lower/Upper Explosive Limit: N/A Vapor Pressure (mmHg): N/A Vapor Density (Air=1): N/A Specific Gravity @ 20o C: 1.18-1.42 Solubility in Water: Soluble Decomposition Temperature: N/A Density at 25o C (77o F): 9.8-11.8 lbs/gal % Volatiles: N/A Molecular Weight: 126.75 g/mol VOC: N/A

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PENCCO INC. DBA TEXAS PENCCO INC.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Ferric Chloride 40-46%	312,000	6.5x per month	4,000	$2.57
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.24
			Total	$2.81

Lift Station #6				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Ferrous Chloride 32%	120,000	2.5x per month	4,000	$2.14
			9.25% CA Sales Tax	$0.20
			Total	$2.34

EXHIBIT C

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PENCCO INC. DBA TEXAS PENCCO INC.)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/SERVICE PROVIDER/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "SERVICE PROVIDER") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[See next pages]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDORS
(WHO DELIVER, INSTALL OR MAINTAIN PRODUCTS)

1. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the sale and delivery, installation or maintenance of products by vendor, its agents, representatives, or employees.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Vendor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-I. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Vendor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Vendor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of vendor; products and completed operations of vendor; premises owned, occupied or used by vendor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by vendor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-I or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the vendor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

4/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-I.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPL

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PENCCO INC. DBA TEXAS PENCCO INC.)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023

SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PENCCO INC. DBA TEXAS PENCCO INC.)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between SERVICE PROVIDER and CITY is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the Project as a public work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. SERVICE PROVIDER is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires SERVICE PROVIDER and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, SERVICE

PROVIDER and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. SERVICE PROVIDER may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, SERVICE PROVIDER must immediately notify CITY.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, SERVICE PROVIDER shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, SERVICE PROVIDER shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Service Provider, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PENCCO INC. DBA TEXAS PENCCO INC.)
IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF OXNARD AND KING LEE CHEMICAL COMPANY DBA KING LEE TECHNOLOGIES

By This Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the services of King Lee Chemical Company DBA King Lee Technologies ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), and SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform the services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and SERVICE PROVIDER may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

This Agreement is for supply and delivery of antiscalant to the Water Treatment Campus, Blending Station No 3, and the Advanced Water Purification Facility.

2. PARTIES.

CITY OF Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

King Lee Chemical Company DBA King Lee Technologies ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), a corporation of the State of California, located at 8949 Kenamar Drive Suite 107, San Diego CA 92121

3. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From (Date): 7/1/24To (Date): 6/30/25

3.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3.2 The CITY shall have the option for (4) four consecutive (1) one-year extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and general terms and conditions of the Trade Services Agreement. Any price increases or decreases shall be negotiated at time of contract extension.

3.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the SERVICE PROVIDER in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option extension within 10 days of receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 20 of this Agreement.

3.4 All services required of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

4. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $1,900,000.

5. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS: The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-I
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

6. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the services under this Agreement. Additionally, SERVICE PROVIDER's services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:	SERVICE PROVIDER Designated Representative:
Name: Omar Castro	Name: Rick May
Title: Water Division Manager	Title: Director of Sales
Phone: 805-385-8139	Phone: 858-693-4062
Email: Omar.Castro@oxnard.org	Email: rickmay@kingleetech.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):	Mailing Address (if differs from above):

7. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

7.1. This Agreement must first be executed by the SERVICE PROVIDER, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

7.2. A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

7.3. All proof of business license, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

7.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER'S SERVICES.

8.1 SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the tasks, obligations, and services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

8.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. SERVICE PROVIDER hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the scope of services under this Agreement.

9. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER for the services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as **"**Exhibit B." CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 4 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

9.1 Price Adjustments. Unless otherwise stated, prices are maximum for the term of the Contract. Price adjustments, if allowed under this Contract, must be requested in writing and accompanied by the required information to substantiate the request for price adjustment, as set forth in the Contract. Any allowable request for price adjustment must be delivered to the CITY at least 30 days before the adjusted prices become effective. No price adjustment allowable under this Contract will be granted retroactively. The CITY must also be given the benefit of any decline in prices. If any price increase is granted by the CITY, the increase shall not be greater than 3% from the prior year.

10. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the SERVICE PROVIDER of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

10.1 Payment Request. SERVICE PROVIDER shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.

10.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to SERVICE PROVIDER by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

10.3 SERVICE PROVIDER's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to SERVICE PROVIDER for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of SERVICE PROVIDER for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, agents and Subcontracted service providers.

10.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER or materials or products provided to CITY by SERVICE PROVIDER, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse SERVICE PROVIDER for sales taxes paid by SERVICE PROVIDER.

11. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 3.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 3.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

12. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard Municipal Code, Article IV, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

13. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 20 of this agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to SERVICE PROVIDER only for work done by SERVICE PROVIDER up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event SERVICE PROVIDER need be compensated only to the extent required by law. SERVICE PROVIDER may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' written notice.

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

SERVICE PROVIDER is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of SERVICE PROVIDER or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting SERVICE PROVIDER. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude SERVICE PROVIDER from rendering any services for SERVICE PROVIDER's own account or to any other person or entity as SERVICE PROVIDER in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services the SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform for the City. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the SERVICE PROVIDER in the performance of all services done on behalf of the CITY.

SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, subcontractors, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not employees of City. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subcontractors, or employees are in any manner agents, subcontractors, or employees of City.

15. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall abide by all Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement.

SERVICE PROVIDER, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this Agreement.

16. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any services for the CITY when the SERVICE PROVIDER is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to SERVICE PROVIDER when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of SERVICE PROVIDER's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the SERVICE PROVIDER from such standard of care and workmanship.

17. OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE PROVIDER'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

17.1. Records and Inspections. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all services and matters covered under this Agreement. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

17.2. Deliverables. SERVICE PROVIDER shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon completion of all work, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the SERVICE PROVIDER's services. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of services required under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon request by CITY and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY.

17.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by SERVICE PROVIDER without infringing SERVICE PROVIDER's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

17.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

17.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. SERVICE PROVIDER may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for SERVICE PROVIDER to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If SERVICE PROVIDER is granted such access to confidential information, SERVICE PROVIDER shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

17.6. Disclosure of Information. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY or other information to which the SERVICE PROVIDER has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

17.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by SERVICE PROVIDER in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

18. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the non-professional services of SERVICE PROVIDER. Any attempt by SERVICE PROVIDER to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. SERVICE PROVIDER's services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision,

and SERVICE PROVIDER shall not assign another to supervise the SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

19. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 20.

20. NOTICES.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 6. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

21. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by SERVICE PROVIDER shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

22. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from SERVICE PROVIDER's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 As a separate and independent covenant from SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this section, SERVICE PROVIDER shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its

legislative and advisory bodies, and the CITY's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement or SERVICE PROVIDER's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. SERVICE PROVIDER's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from SERVICE PROVIDER's duty to indemnify. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney, immediately upon tender to SERVICE PROVIDER of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve SERVICE PROVIDER from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if SERVICE PROVIDER asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, SERVICE PROVIDER may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The review, acceptance or approval of SERVICE PROVIDER's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce SERVICE PROVIDER's indemnification or defense obligations. SERVICE PROVIDER waives any right of contribution against CITY or any of CITY's officers, employees, agents, or volunteers arising out of such failure to inspect, review, monitor, or supervise the work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to Section 24. The SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this Section of the Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

23.4 SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of SERVICE PROVIDER's

subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from SERVICE PROVIDER as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that SERVICE PROVIDER obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by SERVICE PROVIDER is a material element of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to:

https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the CITY of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

27. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SERVICE PROVIDER covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of SERVICE PROVIDER's services under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER further covenants that in the performance of services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of SERVICE PROVIDER having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that SERVICE PROVIDER must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, SERVICE PROVIDER shall file such Form 700 with the CITY Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the CITY Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by SERVICE PROVIDER may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

28. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT

In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any CONSULTANT that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the CONSULTANT is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

A CONSULTANT is ineligible to enter into any contract with the CITY for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the CONSULTANT engages in investment activities in Iran. CONSULTANT must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any services under this agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the scope of work attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A. CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the SERVICE PROVIDER. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless SERVICE PROVIDER requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by SERVICE PROVIDER in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to SERVICE PROVIDER; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit SERVICE PROVIDER for a period of 3 years after final

payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

33. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

34. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

35. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the SERVICE PROVIDER nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

36. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

37. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

38. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

40. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

41. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

42. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached

and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY's Trade Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that SERVICE PROVIDER hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

In witness whereof, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in section 3 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☒John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date

☐Jennifer Yates, [2]
Purchasing Manager

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, CITY Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Attorney (always required) Date

KING LEE CHEMICAL COMPANY DBA KING LEE TECHNOLOGIES

Craig Netwig, President Date

Debra Barkley, Secretary[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and King Lee Chemical Company DBA King Lee Technologies)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

City Project Managers:
Water Campus and Blending Station No. 3: Chris Peyton 805-385-8111 Chris.Peyton@oxnard.org
Advanced Water Purification Facility: Mike Love 805-385-8342 Mike.Love@oxnard.org

SUPPLIER SPECIFICATIONS & GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Delivery

a. **Timing:** Product shall be delivered within 48 hours of agency request. All deliveries shall be made Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.
b. **Delivery vehicles:** Shall be in good condition and operated by Supplier. Truck tractors and tank trailers shall be pneumatic-tired; conform to all applicable State and Federal regulations; and be fully equipped and maintained to safely transport and deliver specified chemical products. Tank trailers shall be specially designed to prevent leakage and resist rupture in the event of a collision, and carry all equipment necessary to respond to an accidental chemical release. Tanker shall be clearly identified and visible with company name.
c. **Delivery Driver:** Shall be trained and experienced in handling specified chemical products, and be specifically trained to stop chemical flow in the event of an emergency. Supplier shall provide evidence of such training and experience upon request.
d. **Posted Speed Limits:** Shall be observed at all times while driving on City property. Supplier shall be completely liable for any damage to property or personnel.
e. **Delivery Equipment:** Shall include an appropriate compression unit and piping to permit safe transfer of the specified chemical product to stationary bulk containers. Hoses, fittings and appurtenant equipment shall be provided by Supplier and be free of leaks.
f. **Unloading:** Unloading shall be done in accordance with the following:
    i. Shall be done in a safe manner by delivery driver in the presence of a plant operator.
    ii. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) clothing shall be worn, and industry safety practices and procedures followed explicitly at all times.
    iii. Delivery driver must present chemical manifest
    iv. Deliver driver may be required to capture a sample of the product from the delivery tank in order for a plant operator to do a visual inspection.
    v. Delivery driver to be able to provide proof of tank and hose inspections prior to delivery demonstrate that all components are in proper working order.
g. **Refusal of Delivery:** City may refuse delivery of product at no penalty to the City if:
    i. Product does not match the specific gravity.
    ii. If there is debris in the sample from the delivery truck.

iii. Supplier is non compliant with industry standard safety practices and procedures.
iv. Failure of Supplier to wear proper PPE while making chemical transfers. Supplier is to provide their staff with all required PPE.

h. **Pay Quantity of Bulk Product Delivered:** Shall be determined by weighing the tank trailer before and after filling at Supplier's plant on a certified truck scale. Copies of weight master's certificates shall be provided with delivery.

i. **Other:** Agency may require Supplier to furnish an affidavit stating product complies fully with this specification, a certified analysis of the product delivered, and/or the preventative maintenance schedule of delivery truck's unloading compressor.

j. **Deliveries to the following locations as required:**
- City of Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant, 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant Headworks Facility, 5741 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Lift Station 6, 4781 W. Wooley Road, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Advanced Water Purification Facility, 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard CA,
- City of Oxnard Water Campus, 251 South Hayes Avenue, Oxnard, CA
- City of Oxnard Blending Station No. 3, 1700 Solar Drive Oxnard, CA

2.0 Quantity

Exact quantities may vary from the estimates given, and may be increased or decreased to meet the agency's requirements. No minimum is guaranteed.

3.0 Invoicing

A separate invoice shall be provided for each delivery during contract period.

4.0 Specification

Supplier shall bring apparent error or omissions to City's attention

5.0 Chemical Specification for the following locations:

Water Campus located at 251 South Hayes Avenue
Blending Station No. 3, located at 1700 Solar Drive, Oxnard, California 93030

a) **Aqueous Ammonia 19%**: Estimated annual quantity is 9,600 gallons. Solution should be approximately 19% (NH4OH) by weight available, suitable for potable water treatment (NSF approved).

b) **Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach) 12.5%**: Estimated annual quantity is 50,000 gallons. Solution should be approximately 12.5% by weight (NaOCl), suitable for potable water treatment (NSF approved).

c) **Antiscalant**: Estimated Annual quantity is 5,200 gallons. The antiscalant must be effective and specially formulated for feed water with the highest levels of metal oxides, silica, and scale-forming minerals. The antiscalant must be effective over a wide range of concentrations, and will not flocculate dissolved

polymers such as residual coagulants or iron or aluminum-rich silica. The antiscalant must inhibit the polymerizations of reactive silica, and disperse colloidal (non-reactive) silica.

d) **Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda) 25%**: Estimated annual quantity is 79,000 gallons. Solution should be approximately 25% (NaOH), suitable for potable water treatment (NSF approved).

Advanced Water Purification Facility, located at 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033.

a) **Citric Acid 50%**: Estimated annual quantity is 22,000 gallons. The citric acid shall be commercial grade, and shall comply with ANSI/AWWA Standard B301- 99, or its latest revision or addenda. Delivery by bulk tank
b) **Hydrogen Peroxide 35%**: Estimated annual quantity is 40,000 gallons. Solution shall be suitable for water treatment. Product shall be NSF approved for drinking water applications and meet NSF/ANSI Standard 60 Drinking Water Additives – Health Effects. Delivery by bulk tank.
c) **Sodium Bisulfite 38%**: Estimated annual quantity is 25,000 gallons. Solution shall meet a molecular weight of 104.06, density of g/ml (60° F) - 1.17-1.20, pH of 4.5-5.5, and technical grade solution that shall be suitable for water treatment. Delivery by bulk tank.
d) **Sodium Hydroxide 25%**: Estimated annual quantity is 15,000 gallons. Solution shall be suitable for water treatment. Sodium hydroxide shall comply with ANSI/AWWA Standard B501-98 or most current standard. Delivery by bulk tank.
e) **Sodium Hypochlorite 12.5%**: Estimated annual quantity is 65,000 gallons. Solution should be approximately 12.5wt% available NaOCl, suitable for water treatment. Delivery by bulk tank.
f) **Sulfuric Acid 98%**: Estimated annual quantity is 124,000 gallons. Sulfuric acid shall meet the specifications of the American National Standards Institute/National Sanitation Foundation Standard 60 (ANSI/NSF Standard 60) Drinking Water Treatment Chemicals – Health Effects. Delivery by bulk tank.
g) **Antiscalant**: Estimated annual quantity 20,000 gallons. Product must meet ANSI/NSF Standard 60 for production of drinking water with RO. Antiscalant shall control all scale, reactive silica, iron, and aluminum without acidification. Antiscalant shall contain no polymers or other components that may deposit on the membrane surface. Recovery range is 75% to 85%. Delivery by mini-bulk tank.
h) **Liquid Lime**: Estimated annual quantity 140,000 gallons. Product must meet ANSI/NSF Standard 60 for production of drinking water with RO.

Wastewater Treatment Plant, located at 6001 Perkins Road, Oxnard, California 93033

Headworks Facility, located at 5741 Perkins Road, Oxnard, California 93033
Lift Station 6, located at 4781 W. Wooley Road, Oxnard, California 93035

a) **Ferric Chloride**: Estimated annual quantity is 312,000 gallons. Solutions should be approximately 40-46% by weight suitable for water treatment. Hydrochloric Acid (HCl) content less than 0.5%. Heavy metal contents less than 200 ppm; Cadmium, chromium (total), cobalt, copper, lead, mercury, silver and zinc. Total metals not to exceed 1,000 ppm. Specific gravity 1.423 at 20˚ F; 1.501 at 4˚C (40-46% by weight). Delivery by bulk tank.
b) **Sodium Bisulfite 25%**: Estimated annual quantity is 27,600 gallons. Solution shall meet a molecular weight of 104.06, density of g/ml (60˚ F) – 1.17-1.20, pH of 4.5-5.5, and technical grade of solutions that shall be suitable for water treatment. Delivery by bulk tank.
c) **Sodium Hydroxide 25%**: Estimated annual quantity is 24,000 gallons. Sodium hydroxide shall comply with ANSI/AWWA Standard B501-98 or most current standard. Delivery by mini-bulk tank.
d) **Sodium Hypochlorite 12.5%**: Estimated annual quantity is 240,000 gallons. Solution should be approximately 12.5 wt% available NaOCl, suitable for water treatment. Delivery by bulk tank.
e) **Ferrous Chloride 32%**: Estimated annual quantity 120,000 gallons. Appearance: Clear greenish liquid Odor: Faint hydrochloric acid odor Odor Threshold: pH: <2 Melting Point/Freezing Point: N/A Initial Boiling Point/Range: 104° C (219° F) Flash Point: N/A Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): N/A Flammability: N/A Lower/Upper Explosive Limit: N/A Vapor Pressure (mmHg): N/A Vapor Density (Air=1): N/A Specific Gravity @ 20o C: 1.18-1.42 Solubility in Water: Soluble Decomposition Temperature: N/A Density at 25o C (77o F): 9.8-11.8 lbs/gal % Volatiles: N/A Molecular Weight: 126.75 g/mol VOC: N/A

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and King Lee Chemical Company DBA King Lee Technologies)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Water Campus & Blending Station No. 3				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Antiscalant ("Pretreat Plus -0400 or equal)	5,200	2-4x per year	1,000	$11.98

Advanced Water Purification Facility (AWPF)				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Antiscalant ("Pretreat Plus -0400 or equal)	20,000	7x per year	3,000	$11.98

EXHIBIT C

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and King Lee Chemical Company DBA King Lee Technologies)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/SERVICE PROVIDER/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "SERVICE PROVIDER") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[See next pages]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDORS
(WHO DELIVER, INSTALL OR MAINTAIN PRODUCTS)

1. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the sale and delivery, installation or maintenance of products by vendor, its agents, representatives, or employees.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Vendor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-I. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Vendor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Vendor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of vendor; products and completed operations of vendor; premises owned, occupied or used by vendor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by vendor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-I or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the vendor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

4/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-I.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPL

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and King Lee Chemical Company DBA King Lee Technologies)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and King Lee Chemical Company DBA King Lee Technologies)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between SERVICE PROVIDER and CITY is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the Project as a public work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. SERVICE PROVIDER is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires SERVICE PROVIDER and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, SERVICE PROVIDER and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. SERVICE PROVIDER may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it

becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, SERVICE PROVIDER must immediately notify CITY.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, SERVICE PROVIDER shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, SERVICE PROVIDER shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Service Provider, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in

connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and King Lee Chemical Company DBA King Lee Technologies)
IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF OXNARD AND MILES CHEMICAL COMPANY DBA AQUAPULSE CHEMICALS LLC

By This Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the services of Aquapulse Chemicals LLC ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), and SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform the services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and SERVICE PROVIDER may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

This Agreement is for supply and delivery of Hydrogen Peroxide 35% at the Advanced Water Purification Facility.

2. PARTIES.

CITY OF Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

Miles Chemicals Company DBA Aquapulse Chemicals LLC ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), a corporation/LLC/LLP of the State of California, located at 1230 E 5th Street Oxnard CA 93030

3. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From (Date): 7/1/24To (Date): 6/30/25

3.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3.2 The CITY shall have the option for (4) four consecutive (1) one-year extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and general terms and conditions of the Trade Services Agreement. Any price increases or decreases shall be negotiated at time of contract extension.

3.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the SERVICE PROVIDER in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option extension within 10 days of receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 20 of this Agreement.

3.4 All services required of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

4. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $900,000.

5. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS: The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-I
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy

6. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the services under this Agreement. Additionally, SERVICE PROVIDER's services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:	SERVICE PROVIDER Designated Representative:
Name: Omar Castro	Name: Marc Capiral
Title: Water Division Manager	Title: Operations Manager
Phone: 805-385-8139	Phone: 818-631-1829
Email: Omar.Castro@oxnard.org	Email: mcapiral@aquapulsechemicals.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):	Mailing Address (if differs from above):

7. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

7.1. This Agreement must first be executed by the SERVICE PROVIDER, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

7.2. A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

7.3. All proof of business license, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

7.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER'S SERVICES.

8.1 SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the tasks, obligations, and services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

8.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. SERVICE PROVIDER hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the scope of services under this Agreement.

9. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER for the services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as **"**Exhibit B." CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 4 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

9.1 Price Adjustments. Unless otherwise stated, prices are maximum for the term of the Contract. Price adjustments, if allowed under this Contract, must be requested in writing and accompanied by the required information to substantiate the request for price adjustment, as set forth in the Contract. Any allowable request for price adjustment must be delivered to the CITY at least 30 days before the adjusted prices become effective. No price adjustment allowable under this Contract will be granted retroactively. The CITY must also be given the benefit of any decline in prices. If any price increase is granted by the CITY, the increase shall not be greater than 3% from the prior year.

10. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the

SERVICE PROVIDER of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

10.1 Payment Request. SERVICE PROVIDER shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.

10.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to SERVICE PROVIDER by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

10.3 SERVICE PROVIDER's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to SERVICE PROVIDER for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of SERVICE PROVIDER for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, agents and Subcontracted service providers.

10.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER or materials or products provided to CITY by SERVICE PROVIDER, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse SERVICE PROVIDER for sales taxes paid by SERVICE PROVIDER.

11. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 3.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 3.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

12. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard Municipal Code, Article IV, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

13. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 20 of this agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to SERVICE PROVIDER only for work done by SERVICE PROVIDER up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event SERVICE PROVIDER need be compensated only to the extent required by law. SERVICE PROVIDER may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' written notice.

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

SERVICE PROVIDER is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of SERVICE PROVIDER or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting SERVICE PROVIDER. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude SERVICE PROVIDER from rendering any services for SERVICE PROVIDER's own account or to any other person or entity as SERVICE PROVIDER in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services the SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform for the City. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the SERVICE PROVIDER in the performance of all services done on behalf of the CITY.

SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, subcontractors, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not employees of City. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subcontractors, or employees are in any manner agents, subcontractors, or employees of City.

15. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall abide by all Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this Agreement.

16. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any services for the CITY when the SERVICE PROVIDER is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to SERVICE PROVIDER when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of SERVICE PROVIDER's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the SERVICE PROVIDER from such standard of care and workmanship.

17. OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE PROVIDER'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

17.1. Records and Inspections. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all services and matters covered under this Agreement. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

17.2. Deliverables. SERVICE PROVIDER shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon completion of all work, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the SERVICE PROVIDER's services. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of services required under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon request by CITY and upon

completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY.

17.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by SERVICE PROVIDER without infringing SERVICE PROVIDER's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

17.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

17.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. SERVICE PROVIDER may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for SERVICE PROVIDER to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If SERVICE PROVIDER is granted such access to confidential information, SERVICE PROVIDER shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

17.6. Disclosure of Information. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY or other information to which the SERVICE PROVIDER has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

17.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by SERVICE PROVIDER in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

18. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the non-professional services of SERVICE PROVIDER. Any attempt by SERVICE PROVIDER to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement

without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. SERVICE PROVIDER's services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall not assign another to supervise the SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

19. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 20.

20. NOTICES.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 6. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

21. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by SERVICE PROVIDER shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

22. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from SERVICE PROVIDER's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 As a separate and independent covenant from SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this section, SERVICE PROVIDER shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its legislative and advisory bodies, and the CITY's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement or SERVICE PROVIDER's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. SERVICE PROVIDER's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from SERVICE PROVIDER's duty to indemnify. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney, immediately upon tender to SERVICE PROVIDER of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve SERVICE PROVIDER from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if SERVICE PROVIDER asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, SERVICE PROVIDER may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The review, acceptance or approval of SERVICE PROVIDER's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce SERVICE PROVIDER's indemnification or defense obligations. SERVICE PROVIDER waives any right of contribution against CITY or any of CITY's officers, employees, agents, or volunteers arising out of such failure to inspect, review, monitor, or supervise the work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to Section 24. The SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this Section of the Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

23.4 SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted

against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of SERVICE PROVIDER's subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from SERVICE PROVIDER as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that SERVICE PROVIDER obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by SERVICE PROVIDER is a material element of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the CITY of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

27. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SERVICE PROVIDER covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of SERVICE PROVIDER's services under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER further covenants that in the performance of services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of SERVICE PROVIDER having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that SERVICE PROVIDER must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, SERVICE PROVIDER shall file such Form 700 with the CITY Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the CITY Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by SERVICE PROVIDER may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

28. [RESERVED]

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any services under this agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the scope of work attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A. CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the SERVICE PROVIDER. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless SERVICE PROVIDER requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by SERVICE PROVIDER in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to SERVICE PROVIDER; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit SERVICE PROVIDER for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

33. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

34. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

35. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the SERVICE PROVIDER nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

36. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

37. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

38. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal agreement or implied

covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

40. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

41. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

42. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY's Trade Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that SERVICE PROVIDER hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

In witness whereof, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in section 3 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☒John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, [2]
Purchasing Manager

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, CITY Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Attorney (always required) Date

AQUAPULSE CHEMICALS LLC

Anthony Miles, President Date

Tony Rossi, CFO[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AQUAPULSE CHEMICALS LLC)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

City Project Manager: Advanced Water Purification Facility: Mike Love 805-385-8342 Mike.Love@oxnard.org

SUPPLIER SPECIFICATIONS & GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Delivery

a. **Timing:** Product shall be delivered within 48 hours of agency request. All deliveries shall be made Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.
b. **Delivery vehicles:** Shall be in good condition and operated by Supplier. Truck tractors and tank trailers shall be pneumatic-tired; conform to all applicable State and Federal regulations; and be fully equipped and maintained to safely transport and deliver specified chemical products. Tank trailers shall be specially designed to prevent leakage and resist rupture in the event of a collision, and carry all equipment necessary to respond to an accidental chemical release. Tanker shall be clearly identified and visible with company name.
c. **Delivery Driver:** Shall be trained and experienced in handling specified chemical products, and be specifically trained to stop chemical flow in the event of an emergency. Supplier shall provide evidence of such training and experience upon request.
d. **Posted Speed Limits:** Shall be observed at all times while driving on City property. Supplier shall be completely liable for any damage to property or personnel.
e. **Delivery Equipment:** Shall include an appropriate compression unit and piping to permit safe transfer of the specified chemical product to stationary bulk containers. Hoses, fittings and appurtenant equipment shall be provided by Supplier and be free of leaks.
f. **Unloading:** Unloading shall be done in accordance with the following:
    i. Shall be done in a safe manner by delivery driver in the presence of a plant operator.
    ii. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) clothing shall be worn, and industry safety practices and procedures followed explicitly at all times.
    iii. Delivery driver must present chemical manifest
    iv. Deliver driver may be required to capture a sample of the product from the delivery tank in order for a plant operator to do a visual inspection.
    v. Delivery driver to be able to provide proof of tank and hose inspections prior to delivery demonstrate that all components are in proper working order.
g. **Refusal of Delivery:** City may refuse delivery of product at no penalty to the City if:
    i. Product does not match the specific gravity.
    ii. If there is debris in the sample from the delivery truck.

iii. Supplier is non compliant with industry standard safety practices and procedures.
iv. Failure of Supplier to wear proper PPE while making chemical transfers. Supplier is to provide their staff with all required PPE.

h. **Pay Quantity of Bulk Product Delivered:** Shall be determined by weighing the tank trailer before and after filling at Supplier's plant on a certified truck scale. Copies of weight master's certificates shall be provided with delivery.

i. **Other:** Agency may require Supplier to furnish an affidavit stating product complies fully with this specification, a certified analysis of the product delivered, and/or the preventative maintenance schedule of delivery truck's unloading compressor.

j. **Deliveries to the following locations as required:**
   ● City of Oxnard Advanced Water Purification Facility, 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard CA,

2.0 Quantity

Exact quantities may vary from the estimates given, and may be increased or decreased to meet the agency's requirements. No minimum is guaranteed.

3.0 Invoicing

A separate invoice shall be provided for each delivery during contract period.

4.0 Specification

Supplier shall bring apparent error or omissions to City's attention

5.0 Chemical Specification for the following locations:

<u>Advanced Water Purification Facility, located at 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033.</u>

a) **Hydrogen Peroxide 35%**: Estimated annual quantity is 40,000 gallons. Solution shall be suitable for water treatment. Product shall be NSF approved for drinking water applications and meet NSF/ANSI Standard 60 Drinking Water Additives – Health Effects. Delivery by bulk tank.

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AQUAPULSE CHEMICALS LLC)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Advanced Water Purification Facility (AWPF)				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Hydrogen Peroxide, 35%	40,000	13 x per year	3,100	$ 3.85

EXHIBIT C

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AQUAPULSE CHEMICALS LLC)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/SERVICE PROVIDER/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "SERVICE PROVIDER") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[See next pages]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDORS
(WHO DELIVER, INSTALL OR MAINTAIN PRODUCTS)

1. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the sale and delivery, installation or maintenance of products by vendor, its agents, representatives, or employees.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Vendor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-I. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Vendor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Vendor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of vendor; products and completed operations of vendor; premises owned, occupied or used by vendor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by vendor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-I or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the vendor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

4/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-I.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPL

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AQUAPULSE CHEMICALS LLC)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023

SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and AQUAPULSE CHEMICALS LLC)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between SERVICE PROVIDER and CITY is a “public work” as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code (“Chapter 1”), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations (“DIR”) implementing such statutes. SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the Project as a public work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR’s rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. SERVICE PROVIDER is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR’s determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires SERVICE PROVIDER and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, SERVICE PROVIDER and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. SERVICE PROVIDER may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, SERVICE PROVIDER must immediately notify CITY.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, SERVICE PROVIDER shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, SERVICE PROVIDER shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages,

compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Service Provider, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF OXNARD AND HILL BROTHERS CHEMICAL COMPANY

By This Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the services of Hill Brothers Chemical Company ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), and SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform the services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and SERVICE PROVIDER may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

This Agreement is for supply and delivery of 19% Aqueous Ammonia to the Water Treatment Campus located at 251 South Hayes Ave and Blending Station No. 3 located at 1700 Solar Drive, Oxnard California.

2. PARTIES.

CITY OF Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

Hill Brothers Chemical Company ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), a corporation of the State of California, located at 3000 E Birch Street, Suite 108, Brea California 92821

3. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From (Date): 7/1/24To (Date): 6/30/25

3.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3.2 The CITY shall have the option for (4) four consecutive (1) one-year extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and general terms and conditions of the Trade Services Agreement. Any price increases or decreases shall be negotiated at time of contract extension.

3.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the SERVICE PROVIDER in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option extension within 10 days of receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 20 of this Agreement.

3.4 All services required of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

4. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $150,000.

5. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS: The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-I
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy

6. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the services under this Agreement. Additionally, SERVICE PROVIDER's services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:	SERVICE PROVIDER Designated Representative:
Name: Omar Castro	Name: Luis Cervantes, III
Title: Water Division Manager	Title: District Representative
Phone: 805-385-8139	Phone: 714-323-4526
Email: Omar.Castro@oxnard.org	Email: luis@hillbrothers.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):	Mailing Address (if differs from above):

7. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

7.1. This Agreement must first be executed by the SERVICE PROVIDER, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

7.2. A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

7.3. All proof of business license, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

7.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER'S SERVICES.

8.1 SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the tasks, obligations, and services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

8.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. SERVICE PROVIDER hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the scope of services under this Agreement.

9. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER for the services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as **"**Exhibit B." CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 4 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

9.1 Price Adjustments. Unless otherwise stated, prices are maximum for the term of the Contract. Price adjustments, if allowed under this Contract, must be requested in writing and accompanied by the required information to substantiate the request for price adjustment, as set forth in the Contract. Any allowable request for price adjustment must be delivered to the CITY at least 30 days before the adjusted prices become effective. No price adjustment allowable under this Contract will be granted retroactively. The CITY must also be given the benefit of any decline in prices. If any price increase is granted by the CITY, the increase shall not be greater than 3% from the prior year.

10. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the SERVICE PROVIDER of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

10.1 Payment Request. SERVICE PROVIDER shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.

10.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to SERVICE PROVIDER by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

10.3 SERVICE PROVIDER's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to SERVICE PROVIDER for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of SERVICE PROVIDER for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, agents and Subcontracted service providers.

10.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER or materials or products provided to CITY by SERVICE PROVIDER, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse SERVICE PROVIDER for sales taxes paid by SERVICE PROVIDER.

11. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 3.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 3.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

12. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard Municipal Code, Article IV, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

13. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 20 of this agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to SERVICE PROVIDER only for work done by SERVICE PROVIDER up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event SERVICE PROVIDER need be compensated only to the extent required by law. SERVICE PROVIDER may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' written notice.

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

SERVICE PROVIDER is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of SERVICE PROVIDER or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting SERVICE PROVIDER. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude SERVICE PROVIDER from rendering any services for SERVICE PROVIDER's own account or to any other person or entity as SERVICE PROVIDER in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services the SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform for the City. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the SERVICE PROVIDER in the performance of all services done on behalf of the CITY.

SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, subcontractors, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not employees of City. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subcontractors, or employees are in any manner agents, subcontractors, or employees of City.

15. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall abide by all Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement.

SERVICE PROVIDER, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this Agreement.

16. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any services for the CITY when the SERVICE PROVIDER is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to SERVICE PROVIDER when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of SERVICE PROVIDER's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the SERVICE PROVIDER from such standard of care and workmanship.

17. OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE PROVIDER'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

17.1. Records and Inspections. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all services and matters covered under this Agreement. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

17.2. Deliverables. SERVICE PROVIDER shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon completion of all work, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the SERVICE PROVIDER's services. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of services required under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon request by CITY and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY.

17.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by SERVICE PROVIDER without infringing SERVICE PROVIDER's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

17.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

17.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. SERVICE PROVIDER may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for SERVICE PROVIDER to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If SERVICE PROVIDER is granted such access to confidential information, SERVICE PROVIDER shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

17.6. Disclosure of Information. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY or other information to which the SERVICE PROVIDER has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

17.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by SERVICE PROVIDER in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

18. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the non-professional services of SERVICE PROVIDER. Any attempt by SERVICE PROVIDER to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. SERVICE PROVIDER's services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision,

and SERVICE PROVIDER shall not assign another to supervise the SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

19. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 20.

20. NOTICES.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 6. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

21. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by SERVICE PROVIDER shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

22. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from SERVICE PROVIDER's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 As a separate and independent covenant from SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this section, SERVICE PROVIDER shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its

legislative and advisory bodies, and the CITY's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement or SERVICE PROVIDER's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. SERVICE PROVIDER's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from SERVICE PROVIDER's duty to indemnify. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney, immediately upon tender to SERVICE PROVIDER of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve SERVICE PROVIDER from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if SERVICE PROVIDER asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, SERVICE PROVIDER may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The review, acceptance or approval of SERVICE PROVIDER's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce SERVICE PROVIDER's indemnification or defense obligations. SERVICE PROVIDER waives any right of contribution against CITY or any of CITY's officers, employees, agents, or volunteers arising out of such failure to inspect, review, monitor, or supervise the work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to Section 24. The SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this Section of the Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

23.4 SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of SERVICE PROVIDER's

subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from SERVICE PROVIDER as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that SERVICE PROVIDER obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by SERVICE PROVIDER is a material element of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to:

https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the CITY of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

27. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SERVICE PROVIDER covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of SERVICE PROVIDER's services under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER further covenants that in the performance of services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of SERVICE PROVIDER having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that SERVICE PROVIDER must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, SERVICE PROVIDER shall file such Form 700 with the CITY Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the CITY Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by SERVICE PROVIDER may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

28. [RESERVED]

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any services under this agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the scope of work attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A. CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the SERVICE PROVIDER. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and

conclusive unless SERVICE PROVIDER requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by SERVICE PROVIDER in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to SERVICE PROVIDER; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit SERVICE PROVIDER for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

33. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without

prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

34. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

35. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the SERVICE PROVIDER nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

36. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

37. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

38. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

40. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

41. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

42. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY's Trade Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that SERVICE PROVIDER hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

In witness whereof, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in section 3 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☒John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, [2]
Purchasing Manager

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, CITY Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Attorney (always required) Date

HILL BROTHERS CHEMICAL COMPANY

Thomas James, CFO Date

Patricia Santana, Secretary[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Hill Brothers Chemical Company)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

City Project Manager: Chris Peyton 805-385-8111 Chris.Peyton@oxnard.org

SUPPLIER SPECIFICATIONS & GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Delivery

a. **Timing:** Product shall be delivered within 48 hours of agency request. All deliveries shall be made Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.
b. **Delivery vehicles:** Shall be in good condition and operated by Supplier. Truck tractors and tank trailers shall be pneumatic-tired; conform to all applicable State and Federal regulations; and be fully equipped and maintained to safely transport and deliver specified chemical products. Tank trailers shall be specially designed to prevent leakage and resist rupture in the event of a collision, and carry all equipment necessary to respond to an accidental chemical release. Tanker shall be clearly identified and visible with company name.
c. **Delivery Driver:** Shall be trained and experienced in handling specified chemical products, and be specifically trained to stop chemical flow in the event of an emergency. Supplier shall provide evidence of such training and experience upon request.
d. **Posted Speed Limits:** Shall be observed at all times while driving on City property. Supplier shall be completely liable for any damage to property or personnel.
e. **Delivery Equipment:** Shall include an appropriate compression unit and piping to permit safe transfer of the specified chemical product to stationary bulk containers. Hoses, fittings and appurtenant equipment shall be provided by Supplier and be free of leaks.
f. **Unloading:** Unloading shall be done in accordance with the following:
    i. Shall be done in a safe manner by delivery driver in the presence of a plant operator.
    ii. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) clothing shall be worn, and industry safety practices and procedures followed explicitly at all times.
    iii. Delivery driver must present chemical manifest
    iv. Deliver driver may be required to capture a sample of the product from the delivery tank in order for a plant operator to do a visual inspection.
    v. Delivery driver to be able to provide proof of tank and hose inspections prior to delivery demonstrate that all components are in proper working order.

g. **Refusal of Delivery:** City may refuse delivery of product at no penalty to the City if:
   i. Product does not match the specific gravity.
   ii. If there is debris in the sample from the delivery truck.
   iii. Supplier is non compliant with industry standard safety practices and procedures.
   iv. Failure of Supplier to wear proper PPE while making chemical transfers. Supplier is to provide their staff with all required PPE.

h. **Pay Quantity of Bulk Product Delivered:** Shall be determined by weighing the tank trailer before and after filling at Supplier's plant on a certified truck scale. Copies of weight master's certificates shall be provided with delivery.

i. **Other:** Agency may require Supplier to furnish an affidavit stating product complies fully with this specification, a certified analysis of the product delivered, and/or the preventative maintenance schedule of delivery truck's unloading compressor.

j. **Deliveries to the following locations as required:**
   - City of Oxnard Water Campus, 251 South Hayes Avenue, Oxnard, CA
   - City of Oxnard Blending Station No. 3, 1700 Solar Drive Oxnard, CA

2.0 Quantity

Exact quantities may vary from the estimates given, and may be increased or decreased to meet the agency's requirements. No minimum is guaranteed.

3.0 Invoicing

A separate invoice shall be provided for each delivery during contract period.

4.0 Specification

Supplier shall bring apparent error or omissions to City's attention

5.0 Chemical Specification for the following locations:

Water Campus located at 251 South Hayes Avenue
Blending Station No. 3, located at 1700 Solar Drive, Oxnard, California 93030

a) **Aqueous Ammonia 19%**: Estimated annual quantity is 9,600 gallons. Solution should be approximately 19% (NH_4OH) by weight available, suitable for potable water treatment (NSF approved).

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Hill Brothers Chemical Company)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Utility Chemicals Cost Proposal				
Water Campus & Blending Station No. 3				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Aqueous Ammonia 19%	9,600	1x per month	2,000	$2.54

EXHIBIT C

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Hill Brothers Chemical Company)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/SERVICE PROVIDER/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "SERVICE PROVIDER") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[See next pages]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDORS
(WHO DELIVER, INSTALL OR MAINTAIN PRODUCTS)

1. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the sale and delivery, installation or maintenance of products by vendor, its agents, representatives, or employees.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Vendor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-I. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Vendor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Vendor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of vendor; products and completed operations of vendor; premises owned, occupied or used by vendor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by vendor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-I or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the vendor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

4/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-I.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPL

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Hill Brothers Chemical Company)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Hill Brothers Chemical Company)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between SERVICE PROVIDER and CITY is a “public work” as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code (“Chapter 1”), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations (“DIR”) implementing such statutes. SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the Project as a public work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR’s rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. SERVICE PROVIDER is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR’s determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires SERVICE PROVIDER and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, SERVICE PROVIDER and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. SERVICE PROVIDER may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it

becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, SERVICE PROVIDER must immediately notify CITY.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, SERVICE PROVIDER shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, SERVICE PROVIDER shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Service Provider, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in

connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Hill Brothers Chemical Company)
IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF OXNARD AND UNIVAR SOLUTIONS USA LLC

By This Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the services of Univar Solutions USA LLC ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), and SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform the services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and SERVICE PROVIDER may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

This Agreement is for supply and delivery of Sodium Hydroxide 25% (Caustic Soda) to the Water Campus and the Advanced Water Purification as well as the supply and delivery of Liquid Lime to the Advanced Water Purification Facility.

2. PARTIES.

CITY OF Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

Univar Solutions USA ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), LLC of the State of Delaware, located at 8201 S. 212th, Kent WA 98032

3. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From (Date): 7/1/24To (Date): 6/30/25

3.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3.2 The CITY shall have the option for (4) four consecutive (1) one-year extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and general terms and conditions of the Trade Services Agreement. Any price increases or decreases shall be negotiated at time of contract extension.

3.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the SERVICE PROVIDER in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option extension within 10 days of receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 20 of this Agreement.

3.4 All services required of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

4. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $2,300,000.

5. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS: The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-I
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

6. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the services under this Agreement. Additionally, SERVICE PROVIDER's services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:
Name: Omar Castro
Title: Water Division Manager
Phone: 805-385-8139
Email: Omar.Castro@oxnard.org
Mailing Address (if differs from above):

SERVICE PROVIDER Designated Representative:
Name: Brent Swanson
Title: Sales Account Manager
Phone: 323-303-7088
Email: Brent.Swanson@univarsolutions.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):
2600 S. Garfield Ave, Commerce CA 90040

7. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

7.1. This Agreement must first be executed by the SERVICE PROVIDER, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

7.2. A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

7.3. All proof of business license, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

7.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER'S SERVICES.

8.1 SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the tasks, obligations, and services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

8.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. SERVICE PROVIDER hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the scope of services under this Agreement.

9. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER for the services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as **"**Exhibit B." CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 4 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

9.1 Price Adjustments. Unless otherwise stated, prices are maximum for the term of the Contract. Price adjustments, if allowed under this Contract, must be requested in writing and accompanied by the required information to substantiate the request for price adjustment, as set forth in the Contract. Any allowable request for price adjustment must be delivered to the CITY at least 30 days before the adjusted prices become effective. No price adjustment allowable under this Contract will be granted retroactively. The CITY must also be given the benefit of any decline in prices. If any price increase is granted by the CITY, the increase shall not be greater than 3% from the prior year.

10. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the SERVICE PROVIDER of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

10.1 Payment Request. SERVICE PROVIDER shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.

10.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to SERVICE PROVIDER by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

10.3 SERVICE PROVIDER's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to SERVICE PROVIDER for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of SERVICE PROVIDER for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, agents and Subcontracted service providers.

10.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER or materials or products provided to CITY by SERVICE PROVIDER, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse SERVICE PROVIDER for sales taxes paid by SERVICE PROVIDER.

11. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 3.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 3.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

12. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard Municipal Code, Article IV, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

13. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 20 of this agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to SERVICE PROVIDER only for work done by SERVICE PROVIDER up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event SERVICE PROVIDER need be compensated only to the extent required by law. SERVICE PROVIDER may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' written notice.

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

SERVICE PROVIDER is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of SERVICE PROVIDER or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting SERVICE PROVIDER. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude SERVICE PROVIDER from rendering any services for SERVICE PROVIDER's own account or to any other person or entity as SERVICE PROVIDER in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services the SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform for the City. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the SERVICE PROVIDER in the performance of all services done on behalf of the CITY.

SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, subcontractors, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not employees of City. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subcontractors, or employees are in any manner agents, subcontractors, or employees of City.

15. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall abide by all Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement.

SERVICE PROVIDER, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this Agreement.

16. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any services for the CITY when the SERVICE PROVIDER is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to SERVICE PROVIDER when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of SERVICE PROVIDER's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the SERVICE PROVIDER from such standard of care and workmanship.

17. OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE PROVIDER'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

17.1. Records and Inspections. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all services and matters covered under this Agreement. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

17.2. Deliverables. SERVICE PROVIDER shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon completion of all work, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the SERVICE PROVIDER's services. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of services required under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon request by CITY and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY.

17.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by SERVICE PROVIDER without infringing SERVICE PROVIDER's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

17.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

17.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. SERVICE PROVIDER may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for SERVICE PROVIDER to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If SERVICE PROVIDER is granted such access to confidential information, SERVICE PROVIDER shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

17.6. Disclosure of Information. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY or other information to which the SERVICE PROVIDER has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

17.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by SERVICE PROVIDER in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

18. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the non-professional services of SERVICE PROVIDER. Any attempt by SERVICE PROVIDER to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. SERVICE PROVIDER's services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision,

and SERVICE PROVIDER shall not assign another to supervise the SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

19. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 20.

20. NOTICES.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 6. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

21. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by SERVICE PROVIDER shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

22. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from SERVICE PROVIDER's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 As a separate and independent covenant from SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this section, SERVICE PROVIDER shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its

legislative and advisory bodies, and the CITY's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement or SERVICE PROVIDER's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. SERVICE PROVIDER's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from SERVICE PROVIDER's duty to indemnify. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney, immediately upon tender to SERVICE PROVIDER of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve SERVICE PROVIDER from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if SERVICE PROVIDER asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, SERVICE PROVIDER may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The review, acceptance or approval of SERVICE PROVIDER's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce SERVICE PROVIDER's indemnification or defense obligations. SERVICE PROVIDER waives any right of contribution against CITY or any of CITY's officers, employees, agents, or volunteers arising out of such failure to inspect, review, monitor, or supervise the work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to Section 24. The SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this Section of the Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

23.4 SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of SERVICE PROVIDER's

subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from SERVICE PROVIDER as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that SERVICE PROVIDER obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by SERVICE PROVIDER is a material element of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to:

https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the CITY of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

27. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SERVICE PROVIDER covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of SERVICE PROVIDER's services under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER further covenants that in the performance of services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of SERVICE PROVIDER having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that SERVICE PROVIDER must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, SERVICE PROVIDER shall file such Form 700 with the CITY Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the CITY Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by SERVICE PROVIDER may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

28. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT

In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any CONSULTANT that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the CONSULTANT is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

A CONSULTANT is ineligible to enter into any contract with the CITY for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the CONSULTANT engages in investment activities in Iran. CONSULTANT must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible vendors prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F.

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any services under this agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the scope of work attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A. CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the SERVICE PROVIDER. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless SERVICE PROVIDER requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by SERVICE PROVIDER in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to SERVICE PROVIDER; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit SERVICE PROVIDER for a period of 3 years after final

payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

33. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

34. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

35. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the SERVICE PROVIDER nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

36. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

37. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

38. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

40. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

41. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

42. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached

and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY's Trade Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that SERVICE PROVIDER hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

In witness whereof, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in section 3 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☒John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date

☐Jennifer Yates, [2]
Purchasing Manager

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, CITY Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Attorney (always required) Date

UNIVAR SOLUTIONS USA LLC

Joe Serna, Vice President Date

Bill Jones, Vice President[3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Univar Solutions USA LLC)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

City Project Managers:
Water Campus and Blending Station No. 3: Chris Peyton 805-385-8111 Chris.Peyton@oxnard.org
Advanced Water Purification Facility: Mike Love 805-385-8342 Mike.Love@oxnard.org

SUPPLIER SPECIFICATIONS & GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Delivery

a. **Timing:** Product shall be delivered within 48 hours of agency request. All deliveries shall be made Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.
b. **Delivery vehicles:** Shall be in good condition and operated by Supplier. Truck tractors and tank trailers shall be pneumatic-tired; conform to all applicable State and Federal regulations; and be fully equipped and maintained to safely transport and deliver specified chemical products. Tank trailers shall be specially designed to prevent leakage and resist rupture in the event of a collision, and carry all equipment necessary to respond to an accidental chemical release. Tanker shall be clearly identified and visible with company name.
c. **Delivery Driver:** Shall be trained and experienced in handling specified chemical products, and be specifically trained to stop chemical flow in the event of an emergency. Supplier shall provide evidence of such training and experience upon request.
d. **Posted Speed Limits:** Shall be observed at all times while driving on City property. Supplier shall be completely liable for any damage to property or personnel.
e. **Delivery Equipment:** Shall include an appropriate compression unit and piping to permit safe transfer of the specified chemical product to stationary bulk containers. Hoses, fittings and appurtenant equipment shall be provided by Supplier and be free of leaks.
f. **Unloading:** Unloading shall be done in accordance with the following:
    i. Shall be done in a safe manner by delivery driver in the presence of a plant operator.
    ii. Appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) clothing shall be worn, and industry safety practices and procedures followed explicitly at all times.
    iii. Delivery driver must present chemical manifest
    iv. Deliver driver may be required to capture a sample of the product from the delivery tank in order for a plant operator to do a visual inspection.

v. Delivery driver to be able to provide proof of tank and hose inspections prior to delivery demonstrate that all components are in proper working order.

g. **Refusal of Delivery:** City may refuse delivery of product at no penalty to the City if:
   i. Product does not match the specific gravity.
   ii. If there is debris in the sample from the delivery truck.
   iii. Supplier is non compliant with industry standard safety practices and procedures.
   iv. Failure of Supplier to wear proper PPE while making chemical transfers. Supplier is to provide their staff with all required PPE.

h. **Pay Quantity of Bulk Product Delivered:** Shall be determined by weighing the tank trailer before and after filling at Supplier's plant on a certified truck scale. Copies of weight master's certificates shall be provided with delivery.

i. **Other:** Agency may require Supplier to furnish an affidavit stating product complies fully with this specification, a certified analysis of the product delivered, and/or the preventative maintenance schedule of delivery truck's unloading compressor.

j. **Deliveries to the following locations as required:**
   ● City of Oxnard Advanced Water Purification Facility, 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard CA,
   ● City of Oxnard Water Campus, 251 South Hayes Avenue, Oxnard, CA
   ● City of Oxnard Blending Station No. 3, 1700 Solar Drive Oxnard, CA

2.0 Quantity

Exact quantities may vary from the estimates given, and may be increased or decreased to meet the agency's requirements. No minimum is guaranteed.

3.0 Invoicing

A separate invoice shall be provided for each delivery during contract period.

4.0 Specification

Supplier shall bring apparent error or omissions to City's attention

5.0 Chemical Specification for the following locations:

Water Campus located at 251 South Hayes Avenue
Blending Station No. 3, located at 1700 Solar Drive, Oxnard, California 93030

a) **Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda) 25%**: Estimated annual quantity is 79,000 gallons. Solution should be approximately 25% (NaOH), suitable for potable water treatment (NSF approved).

Advanced Water Purification Facility, located at 5700 Perkins Road, Oxnard, CA 93033.

a) **Sodium Hydroxide 25%**: Estimated annual quantity is 15,000 gallons. Solution shall be suitable for water treatment. Sodium hydroxide shall comply with ANSI/AWWA Standard B501-98 or most current standard. Delivery by bulk tank.
b) **Liquid Lime**: Estimated annual quantity 140,000 gallons. Product must meet ANSI/NSF Standard 60 for production of drinking water with RO.

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Univar Solutions USA LLC)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Water Campus & Blending Station No. 3				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda) 25%	79,000	2x per month	4,000	$1.0765

Advanced Water Purification Facility (AWPF)				
Chemical	**Approximate Annual Qty (gallons)**	**Average # of deliveries**	**Average delivery load (gallons)**	**Unit Price per gallon**
Sodium Hydroxide 25%	15,000	1x per year	3,000	$1.7065
Liquid Lime, Neutralac SLS45	140,000	13 x per year	3,900	$ 2.02

EXHIBIT C

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Univar Solutions USA LLC)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/SERVICE PROVIDER/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "SERVICE PROVIDER") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

[See next pages]

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR VENDORS
(WHO DELIVER, INSTALL OR MAINTAIN PRODUCTS)

1. Vendor shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the sale and delivery, installation or maintenance of products by vendor, its agents, representatives, or employees.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business Automobile Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Workers' Compensation Insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and Employer's Liability Insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Vendor shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-I. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Vendor agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Vendor agrees that the Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of vendor; products and completed operations of vendor; premises owned, occupied or used by vendor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by vendor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-I or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 <u>and</u> CG 2037).**

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the vendor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

4/24

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-I.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPL

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ Claims Made
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $ EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( ) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Univar Solutions USA LLC)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023

SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT

(CITY of Oxnard and Univar Solutions USA LLC)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between SERVICE PROVIDER and CITY is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the Project as a public work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. SERVICE PROVIDER is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires SERVICE PROVIDER and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, SERVICE PROVIDER and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. SERVICE PROVIDER may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it

becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, SERVICE PROVIDER must immediately notify CITY.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, SERVICE PROVIDER shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, SERVICE PROVIDER shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Service Provider, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in

connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and Univar Solutions USA LLC)
IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)

Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entityidentified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engagedin investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a vendor/financial institutionengaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): Federal ID Number (or n/a):

By (Authorized Signature):

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: Date Executed

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of

Agreements for the Supply and Delivery of Chemicals to Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Facilities

Public Works and Transportation Committee, May 14, 2024
City Council, June 4, 2024

Tim Beaman, PE
Interim Assistant Director of Public Works

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements for the supply and delivery of chemicals to Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Facilities, each with the initial agreement term ending June 30, 2025, after which each Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms with a fully extended final term ending on June 30, 2029:

1. Agreement 32500003 with JCI Jones Chemicals Inc., in the amount not to exceed $4,525,000, for the supply and delivery of Sodium Hypochlorite and Sodium Bisulfite;

2. Agreement 32500004 with Northstar Chemical, in the amount not to exceed $2,925,000, for the supply and delivery of Citric Acid, Sulfuric Acid, and Sodium Hydroxide;

RECOMMENDATION

3. Agreement 32500005 with Pencco, Inc., in the amount not to exceed $7,100,000, for the supply and delivery of Ferric Chloride and Ferrous Chloride;

4. Agreement 32500008 with King Lee Chemical Co., in the amount not to exceed $1,900,000 for the supply and delivery of Antiscalant;

5. Agreement 32500009 with Aquapulse Chemicals, LLC, in the amount not to exceed $900,000, for the supply and delivery of Hydrogen Peroxide;

6. Agreement 32500010 with Hill Brothers Chemical Company, in the amount not to exceed $150,000, for the supply and delivery of Aqueous Ammonia; and

7. Agreement 32500011 with Univar Solutions USA, Inc., in the amount not to exceed $2,300,000, for the supply and delivery of Sodium Hydroxide and Liquid Lime.

RECOMMENDATION

That the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute the following Agreements for the supply and delivery of chemicals to Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Facilities, each with the initial agreement term ending June 30, 2025, after which each Agreement may be extended for four additional one-year terms with a fully extended final term ending on June 30, 2029:

1. Agreement 32500003 with JCI Jones Chemicals Inc., in the amount not to exceed $4,525,000, for the supply and delivery of Sodium Hypochlorite and Sodium Bisulfite;

2. Agreement 32500004 with Northstar Chemical, in the amount not to exceed $2,925,000, for the supply and delivery of Citric Acid, Sulfuric Acid, and Sodium Hydroxide;

RECOMMENDATION

3. Agreement 32500005 with Pencco, Inc., in the amount not to exceed $7,100,000, for the supply and delivery of Ferric Chloride and Ferrous Chloride;

4. Agreement 32500008 with King Lee Chemical Co., in the amount not to exceed $1,900,000 for the supply and delivery of Antiscalant;

5. Agreement 32500009 with Aquapulse Chemicals, LLC, in the amount not to exceed $900,000, for the supply and delivery of Hydrogen Peroxide;

6. Agreement 32500010 with Hill Brothers Chemical Company, in the amount not to exceed $150,000, for the supply and delivery of Aqueous Ammonia; and

7. Agreement 32500011 with Univar Solutions USA, Inc., in the amount not to exceed $2,300,000, for the supply and delivery of Sodium Hydroxide and Liquid Lime.

BACKGROUND - WATER

- The Water Division utilizes three sources of water to serve its potable water customers
  - Groundwater from the City's wells
  - Groundwater delivered by United Water Conservation District (UWCD)
  - Surface water delivered by Calleguas Municipal Water District (CMWD)

- The Water Division utilizes the following chemicals:
  - Sodium hydroxide solution - pH balance
  - Sodium hypochlorite - disinfection
  - Aqueous ammonia - disinfection
  - Antiscalant - membrane treatment

BACKGROUND - WASTEWATER

- The Oxnard Water Resource Recovery Facility (WRRF) provides primary and secondary wastewater treatment
  - Primary treatment consists of tanks to remove inorganic material and heavy solid materials
  - Secondary treatment consists of biological treatment and settling tanks to remove soluble organics

- The WRRF utilizes the following chemicals
  - Sodium hydroxide - odor control
  - Ferric chloride - primary treatment and odor control
  - Ferrous chloride - odor control along major sewer pipelines
  - Sodium hypochlorite - disinfection
  - Sodium bisulfite - dechlorination

BACKGROUND - RECYCLED WATER

- Recycled water is produced by membrane filtration, reverse osmosis followed by advanced oxidation and disinfection to remove dissolved organics, minerals, and viruses

- The following chemicals are utilized:
  - Sulfuric acid solution - pH control
  - Hydrogen peroxide - disinfection
  - Antiscalant - membrane treatment
  - Liquid Lime - PH adjustment
  - Sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite, sodium bisulfite, and citric acid solutions for microfiltration and reverse osmosis membrane cleaning

DISCUSSION

- The Purchasing Department released Request for Proposal (RFP) PW 24-73 for Chemical Supply and Delivery Services for the Water, Wastewater, and Recycled Water Facilities
  - Released January 16, 2024
  - Due date February 13, 2024

- RFP PW 24-73 received a total of eleven (11) proposals from the following vendors:

Aquapulse Chemicals, LLC	Chemrite, Inc.	HASA, Inc.
Hill Brothers Chemical Company	JCI Jones Chemicals Inc.	Kemira Water Solutions, Inc.
King Lee Chemical Co.	Northstar Chemical	Pencco, Inc.
Catalyst Solutions, Inc.	Univar Solutions USA, Inc.	

DISCUSSION

- The proposals were reviewed by:
  - Purchasing Division (Buyer),
  - Wastewater Division (Ops Manager, Chief Plant Operator, Sr. Admin Services Analyst),
  - Water Division (Ops Manager, AWPF Ops Manager)

- A determination of the previously recommended vendors to be the highest ranked proposers based on scoring the following scoring criteria:
  - Vendor's overall responsiveness/ completeness of proposal
  - Qualification/ experience
  - History of providing the requested services
  - Past record of performance
  - Cost

DISCUSSION

Water		Wastewater		Recycled Water	
Vendor	**Chemical**	**Vendor**	**Chemical**	**Vendor**	**Chemical**
Hill Brothers	Aqueous Ammonia	Pencco	Ferric Chloride	Northstar	Citric Acid Sulfuric Acid
Univar	Sodium Hydroxide	JCI	Sodium Hypochlorite	Univar	Sodium Hydroxide
JCI	Sodium Hypochlorite	Northstar	Sodium Hydroxide	JCI	Sodium Hypochlorite
King Lee	Antiscalant	JCI	Sodium Bisulfite	JCI	Sodium Bisulfite
		Pencco	Ferrous Chloride	Aquapulse	Hydrogen Peroxide
				King Lee	Antiscalant
				Univar	Liquid Lime

Awarded Vendors/ Chemicals

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Cost for these agreements are included in the Proposed Fiscal Year 2024-25 Budget for City Council's consideration

- The Water and Wastewater divisions shall pay for chemical costs on an as-needed basis

- Payment shall be made when chemicals are delivered and there will be no guaranteed spending amounts throughout the agreement

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

End of Presentation

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.2

DATE: May 14, 2024

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Wastewater Division General Update Presentation. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee receive and file a Wastewater Division general update presentation.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/v7bGJFXn9PM

BACKGROUND

See the attached presentation that includes the following topics:

1. Previous Wastewater Treatment Plant Condition
2. Phase 1 - Emergency Repairs Review
3. Phase 2 - Reliability Project Update
4. Phase 3 - Reliability and Optimization
5. Additional Projects
6. General Updates

    a. Naming
    b. NPDES Permit
    c. Rate Study
    d. Research and monitoring
    e. Beyond 5 years

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There is no financial impact on the receiving and filing of this Wastewater Division general update.

Prepared by: Timothy Beaman, Supervising Civil Engineer

ATTACHMENTS

1. Presentation

WASTEWATER DIVISION GENERAL UPDATE

Public Works and Transportation Committee
May 14, 2024

Tim Beaman, PE
Interim Assistant Director of Public Works

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee receive and file a Wastewater Division general update presentation.

BACKGROUND

- Deferred maintenance
- Funding issues
- Failing equipment
- Odor complaints
- 2016 Integrated Master Plan

PHASE I - EMERGENCY REPAIRS - COMPLETE

The Wastewater Emergency Repairs Project was completed in 2020 and included major rehabilitation, replacement, or improvements of:

- Solids Processing Improvements
  - 4 New Belt Filter Presses and controls
  - Fire sprinkler system replacement
  - Building Improvements
- Portions of the primary clarifiers
- Chemically Enhanced Primary Treatment (CEPT)
- Laboratory HVAC replacement
- Biotowers Structural Stabilization
- Cogeneration Rehabilitation

Construction: $5M

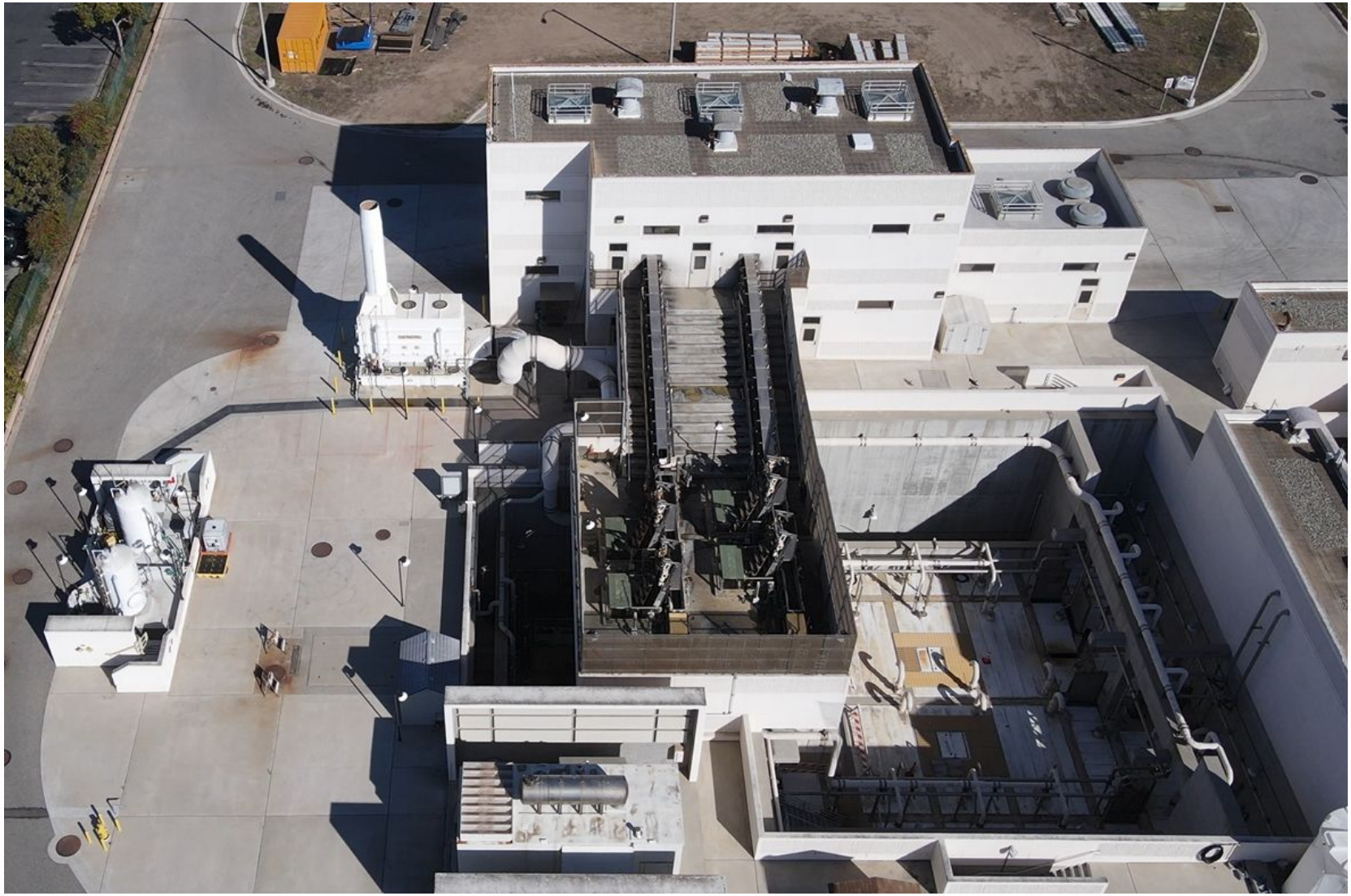
PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - IN CONSTRUCTION

The Reliability Project is approximately 40% complete and includes major rehabilitation, replacement, or improvements of:

- Headworks
- Main Electrical Building
- Maintenance Storage Building
- Motor Control Center
- Site Security
- Digester No. 2
- SCADA
- Site Civil
- Sewer & Pump Stations

Design: $5.5M; Construction: $55M; Contingency: $5.5M; CM: $4.5M

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - HEADWORKS



PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - HEADWORKS

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - MAIN ELECTRICAL

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - MAIN ELECTRICAL

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - MAIN ELECTRICAL

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - STORAGE BUILDING

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - STORAGE BUILDING

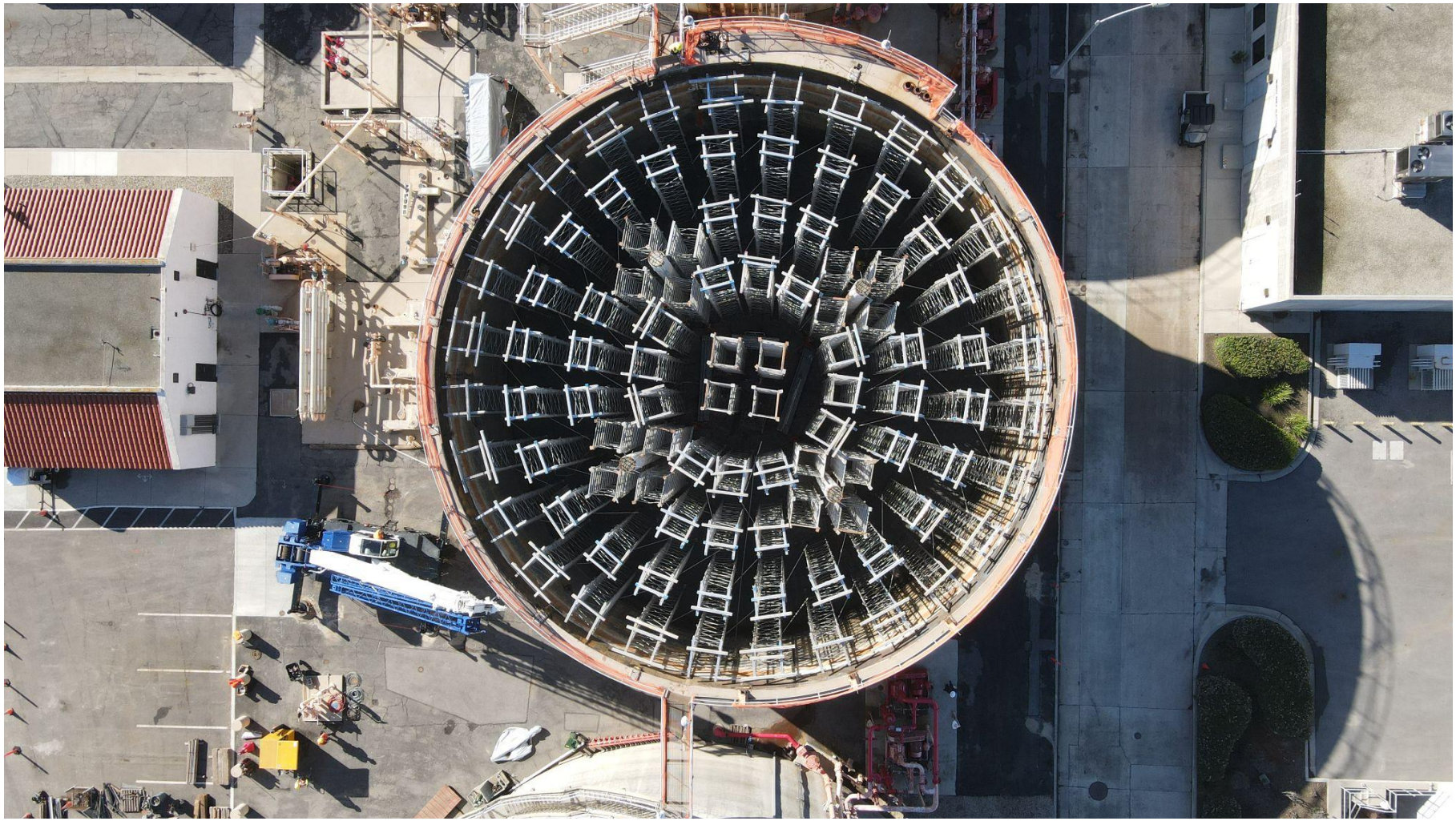
PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - DIGESTER #2

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - DIGESTER #2

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - DIGESTER #2

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - DIGESTER #2



PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - DIGESTER #2

PHASE 2 - RELIABILITY PROJECT - CURRENT

Primary Clarifiers Improvements

- Odor control
- Structural improvements
- Mechanical equipment replacement
- Building Improvements (Roof Replacement)
- Replacement of underground piping

Activated Sludge Tanks Improvements

- Structural improvements
- Aeration system replacement
- Treatment process improvements
- Automated controls

Design: $1.5M; Construction Cost Estimate: $36-41M

PHASE 3A - LIQUID STREAM IMPROVEMENTS - IN PLANNING

- New Interstage Pump Station (IPS)
- New Effluent Pump Station (~$14M)
- Bio-tower/ IPS demolition (~$13.5M)
- Environmentally sensitive site stormwater management
- New Administration Building

PHASE 3B - SOLIDS TREATMENT IMPROVEMENTS - IN PLANNING

- New solids thickening facilities
- New Solids Receiving Station
  - Fats, Oils & Grease
  - Food waste
  - Septage
- Digester improvements
  - Equipment replacement
  - Structural improvements
  - Operational enhancements

ADDITIONAL PROJECTS - TREATMENT PLANT

- Secondary Sedimentation Tanks Mechanical Rehabilitation
  - In construction
  - Design: $85k; Construction: $800k; CM:$95k

- Headworks Variable Frequency Drive Replacement Project
  - Advertised for bid
  - Design: $95k; Construction cost estimate: ~$1.2M

- New Maintenance Building
  - In design
  - Design:

- Outfall Repair
  - In design
  - Design: ~$185k

ADDITIONAL PROJECTS - COLLECTION SYSTEM

- Lift Stations 1, 2, & 30
  - In construction
  - Design: $115k; Construction: $3M; CM:$285k
- Eastern Trunk Manhole Rehabilitation and Replacement
  - Advertised for bid
  - Design: $150k
- Ventura and Rice Road Gravity Sewer Improvements
  - Advertised for bid
  - Design: $260k; Construction: ~$
- Central Trunk Gravity Sewer and Lift Station 22
  - In design
- Lift Stations 4 & 6
  - In planning

ADDITIONAL UPDATES

- Name Change
  - From - Oxnard Wastewater Treatment Plant (OWTP)
  - To - Oxnard Water Resource Recovery Facility (WRRF)
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit renewal
- Wastewater Rate Study
- Pretreatment Program Update
- Updates to Regional Sewer Agreements
- Research - PFAS in biosolids
- Research - Aeration Optimization
- Wastewater Surveillance Testing
- Beyond the 5-year CIP - AWPF Coordination

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

QUESTIONS

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.3

DATE: May 14, 2024

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Senate Bill 1 (SB1) Local Streets and Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account (RMRA) Project List for Fiscal Year 2024-25. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council adopt a resolution to:

1. Adopt the Fiscal Year 2024-25 project list of Senate Bill 1 (SB1) proposed projects that will be funded in part or solely with Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account revenues; and
2. Authorize the City Manager to take whatever actions are necessary and appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of the resolution.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/PjpCllCWAWU

BACKGROUND

In 2017, the Governor approved Senate Bill 1 (SB 1) creating the Local Streets and Roads Program, which included the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account (RMRA). The purpose of this funding is to provide an estimated $52.4 billion in revenue Statewide over ten years.

State Reporting Guidelines as described in Streets and Highways Code 2034(a)(1) require that local jurisdictions provide the California Transportation Commission (CTC) with an annual resolution identifying projects that may utilize RMRA. The Resolution should include the project title, description, location, schedule, and estimated useful life for each project. The resolution must also include projects previously listed that may continue to utilize prior RMRA in Fiscal Year 2024-25. At year-end, the City will submit the annual reporting of expenditures, including additions or omissions to prior project lists, which is allowable through the CTC and State Guidelines.

Since RMRA began, the City has completed resurfacing projects utilizing RMRA. For example, Auto Center Commercial Neighborhood, Vineyard Avenue Resurfacing, Fremont North Resurfacing, Bryce Canyon Resurfacing and Citywide Thin Maintenance Overlay Phase II have all been completed using RMRA.

Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Reference:

Project No. **C2209** – Neighborhood Street Resurfacing CIP 2022-2027 – Adopted May 3, 2022 – Page 62.
Project No. **C2205** - Arterial Street Resurfacing CIP 2022-2027 - Adopted May 3, 2022 - Page 47.

DISCUSSION

Staff recommends that the City Council adopt a Resolution proposing the projects listed below to use RMRA (Fund 185) funding. These projects include both operational and CIP projects and are anticipated to expend from $5.1M of new FY 2024-25 funding, as well as any unspent, previously allocated, RMRA funding:

Operational Projects:

- Public Works Road & Signal Maintenance - Provides as-needed ongoing maintenance for all City streets and traffic signal infrastructure by utilizing Public Works Streets Division Staff and Traffic Signal Operations Staff.
- Annual Pavement System Upgrade - Ongoing planning project that uses a pavement management system to identify streets for potential repair and resurfacing. This effort is described in detail below.

CIP Projects:

- Neighborhood Street Resurfacing - CIP Project
- Arterial Street Resurfacing - CIP Project

The Arterial Street and Neighborhood Street Resurfacing projects recommended for RMRA use were selected based on the methodology described below. A Project Map showing the street locations is attached.

The City maintains approximately 1,037 lane miles of streets. Consultants have performed street inspections on a three-year rotation with a third of residential and collector streets inspected each year and 100% of arterial roads receiving annual inspections. These are referred to as Rotations A, B, & C.

The Annual Pavement System Upgrade project provides funding for the City's street resurfacing consultant, Pavement Engineering Inc. (PEI), who uses a Pavement Management System (PMS) to assist with tracking inventory, storing work history and furnishing budget estimates to optimize funding for improving the City's pavement system using a software program called StreetSaver. The PMS also helps the City identify candidate streets for potential repair and maintenance and what sort of repair will be necessary. PEI uses a variety of measurements to determine the Pavement Condition Index, or PCI, of each road segment.

These measurements include:

1. How many cracks there are in a mile of pavement
2. How deep and long those cracks are
3. What the crack pattern is
4. What percentage of a road segment displays deficiencies

Crack/deficiency patterns include:

1. Alligator cracking
2. Block cracking
3. Longitudinal cracking
4. Transverse cracking
5. Distortions
6. Utility cuts/patches

7. Rutting/depressions
8. Weathering

The patterns and the percentage of roadway segments affected are entered into StreetSaver and a PCI is generated. Engineers at PEI use that information to determine the most cost-effective repair strategy. PEI will take the cost and the life expectancy of the repair to determine the annual maintenance cost. This is the critical part, allocating the proper resources necessary annually for road maintenance.

Another critical factor is when the roadway should be paved. Incorrectly timed repairs can lead to additional repairs due to deferred maintenance. There is a point on each road segment where the right timing matches up with the appropriate repair method to create a cost-effective pavement repair. Public Works staff then takes this information and considers how the timing of street repairs matches up with the timing of pipe replacement needs, and how the streets can be grouped in a way that maximizes cost-effectiveness and efficiency. This analysis is used to create the City's Pavement Management Program, which is the method used to select projects to use RMRA funding (see the attached staff report from April 2, 2024 (Attachment 4), with additional information about the City's pavement management program).

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

None. The recommended action and resolution fulfills State requirements and does not appropriate funds through this item. Actual funding will be requested and appropriated during the budgeting process for FY 2024-25.

Prepared by: Morgan Kessler, City Engineer, Debbie O'Leary, Transportation Planner

ATTACHMENTS

1. RMRA Resolution
2. RMRA_Street List
3. RMRA_Project Map
4. 2024-04-02 Citywide Pavement Management Program Overview Agenda Report
5. Presentation

CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF OXNARD

RESOLUTION NO.

RESOLUTION ADOPTING A LIST OF PROJECTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 FUNDED BY SB 1: THE ROAD REPAIR AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 2017

WHEREAS, Senate Bill 1 (SB 1), the Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2017) was passed by the Legislature and Signed into law by the Governor in April 2017 to address the significant multi-modal transportation funding shortfalls statewide; and

WHEREAS, SB 1 includes accountability and transparency provisions that will ensure the residents of our City are aware of the projects proposed for funding in our community and which projects have been completed each fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the City must adopt by resolution a list of projects proposed to receive fiscal year funding from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account (RMRA), created by SB 1, which must include a description and the location of each proposed project, a proposed schedule for the project's completion, and the estimated useful life of the improvement; and

WHEREAS, the City, will receive an estimated $5,160,673 in RMRA funding in Fiscal Year 2024-25 from SB 1; and

WHEREAS, this is the eighth year in which the City is receiving SB 1 funding and will enable the City to continue essential road maintenance and rehabilitation projects, safety improvements, repairing and replacing aging bridges, and increasing access and mobility options for the traveling public that would not have otherwise been possible without SB 1; and

WHEREAS, the City has undergone a public process to ensure public input into our community's transportation priorities (the project list); and

WHEREAS, the City used a Pavement Management System to develop the SB 1 project list to ensure revenues are being used on the most high-priority and cost-effective projects that also meet the communities priorities for transportation investment; and

WHEREAS, the funding from SB 1 will help the City maintain and rehabilitate multiple streets/roads, throughout the City this year and multiple similar projects into the future; and

WHEREAS, the 2023 California Statewide Local Streets and Roads Needs Assessment found that the City streets and roads are in an at-risk condition and this revenue will help us increase the overall quality of our road system and over the next decade will bring our streets and roads into a good condition; and

WHEREAS, the SB 1 project list and overall investment in our local streets and roads infrastructure with a focus on basic maintenance and safety, investing in complete streets infrastructure, and using cutting-edge technology, materials and practices, will have significant positive co-benefits statewide.

NOW, THEREFORE IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED, ORDERED AND FOUND by the City Council of the City of Oxnard, as follows:

1. The foregoing recitals are true and correct.

2. The following previously proposed and adopted projects may also utilize Fiscal Year 2024-25 Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account revenues in their delivery. With the relisting of these projects in the adopted fiscal year resolution, the City is reaffirming to the public and the State our intent to fund these projects with Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account revenues:

Project Title	Project Description	Project Location	Estimated Project Schedule	Estimated useful life
Neighborhood Street Resurfacing	Street overlay, ADA improvement, concrete work, traffic striping.	Streets are in the following Neighborhoods: Bartolo Square South, Kamala Park Neighborhood and La Colonia Neighborhood, Residential Resurfacing - Ph II - street list is attached, highlighted streets include Ninth Street, K Street, West Third Street and West First Street	7/24-6/25	15 years
Arterial Street Resurfacing	Street overlay, ADA improvement, concrete work, traffic striping.	Streets include E Gonzales Road from Oxnard Blvd. to Rice Avenue; W Gonzales Road from Victoria Avenue to Oxnard Blvd.; Hueneme Road from J Street to Edison Drive and Oxnard Blvd. from Gonzales Road to Roberts Avenue.	7/24-6/25	15 years
Public Works Road & Signal Maintenance	City Staff provide ongoing maintenance to roadways and traffic signals Citywide	All Citywide streets are included in this operational project, which provides as-needed and on-going maintenance for all City street and traffic signal infrastructure. City streets and intersections may	7/24-6/25	7 years

		include Channel Islands Blvd., Fifth Street, Gonzales Road, Oxnard Blvd., Pleasant Valley Road, Rice Avenue, Rose Avenue, Saviers Road, Ventura Road and Wooley Road. The locations identified are subject to change.		
Annual Pavement System Upgrade	Inspection of City Streets, updating the Pavement Management System to develop a Streets Master Plan	All Citywide streets are included in this planning project such as Channel Islands Blvd., Fifth Street, Gonzales Road, Oxnard Blvd., Pleasant Valley Road, Rice Avenue, Rose Avenue, Saviers Road, Ventura Road and Wooley Road. The locations identified are subject to change.	7/24-6/25	3 years

3. The City Council authorizes the City Manager to take whatever actions are necessary and appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this resolution.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 4th day of June, 2024, by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN

_____
John C. Zaragoza, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____

Rose Chaparro, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Stephen Fischer, City Attorney

City of Oxnard Project Location List Locations identified are subject to change

NEIGHBORHOOD STREET RESURFACING – CIP Project

Bartolo Square South Neighborhood

STREET NAME:	FROM:	TO:
IRIS ST	VENTURA RD	J ST
JACKSON ST	KAMALA ST	CHANNEL ISLAND BLVD
JUNIPER ST	VENTURA RD	J ST
K ST	HEMLOCK ST	W IRIS ST
K ST	KAMALA ST	CHANNEL ISLAND BLVD
KAMALA ST	VENTURA RD	J ST
L ST	KAMALA ST	LAUREL ST
LAUREL ST	M ST	K ST
M ST	HEMLOCK ST	CHANNEL ISLAND BLVD
MANZANITA DR	N. END CUL-DE-SAC	CHANNEL ISLAND BLVD

Kamala Park Neighborhood

STREET NAME:	FROM:	TO:
E ST	HILL ST	CEDAR ST
ELM CT	W END	G ST
B ST	CEDAR ST	ELM ST
BIRCH ST	C ST	SAVIERS RD
CEDAR CT	C ST	S B ST
CEDAR CT	W END	G ST
CEDAR CT	G ST	D ST
D ST	WOLFF ST	S END
G ST	WOOLEY RD	HILL ST
G ST	HILL ST	J ST
GUAVA ST	VALLEY PARK DR	SAVIERS RD
GUAVA ST	S G ST	E ST
HILL ST	S J ST	SAVIERS RD
H ST	WOOLEY RD	HILL ST
I ST	WOOLEY RD	HILL ST
IRIS ST	D ST	SAVIERS RD
JUNIPER ST	C ST	E END
KAMALA ST	J ST	C ST
COACH C LN	C ST	SAVIERS ST
LINDEN DR	J ST	C ST
MAYWOOD WY	C ST	LINDEN RD
MAYWOOD WY	LINDEN RD	CHANNEL ISLAND BL
VALLEY PARK DR	BIRCH ST	JUNIPER ST
WOLFF ST	I ST	C ST
WOLFF ST	W END	C ST
WOLFF ST	C ST	SAVIERS RD

La Colonia Neighborhood Street

STREET NAME:	FROM:	TO:
COLONIA RD	OXNARD BLVD	JUANITA AVE
COOPER RD	OXNARD BLVD	JUANITA AVE
N HARISON AVE	COLONIA RD	S END
N HAYES AVE	COLONIA RD	COOPER RD
S HAYES AVE	251 S HAYES AVE	E THIRD ST
N GRANT AVE	COLONIA RD	COOPER RD
N GARFIELD AVE	COLONIA RD	COOPER RD
N ROSEVELT AVE	COLONIA RD	COOPER RD
N MCKINLEY AVE	COLONIA RD	COOPER RD
N BONITA AVE	COLONIA RD	COOPER RD
N ANITA AVE	COLONIA RD	COOPER RD
FELICIA CT	N MARQITA CT	N MARQITA CT
E FIRST ST	N HARISON AVE	S JUANITA AVE
E FIRST ST	S JUANITA AVE	ROSE AVE
N BONITA AVE	COLONIA RD	E FIRST ST
S BONITA AVE	E FIRST ST	E THIRD ST
HARDING AVE	E FIRST ST	E THIRD ST
S JUANITA AVE	COLONIA RD	E THIRD ST
NAVARO ST	FIRST ST	E THIRD ST
MORRIS ST	CAMPTON DR	SARITA DR
S COMPTON DR	FIRST ST	E THIRD ST
SARITA DR	FIRST ST	E SECOND ST
E SECOND ST	WILSON AVE	SARITA DR
CRAWFORD ST	COMPTON ST	SARITA DR
SARITA DR	CRAWFORD ST	SECOND ST

Residential Resurfacing – Phase II – Various Streets

STREET NAME:	FROM:	TO:
NINTH ST	S C ST	OXNARD BLVD
K ST	W SECOND ST	W FIFTH ST
W THIRD ST	W END	S K ST
W 1ST ST	S C ST	OXNARD BLVD

ARTERIAL STREET RESURFACING – CIP Project

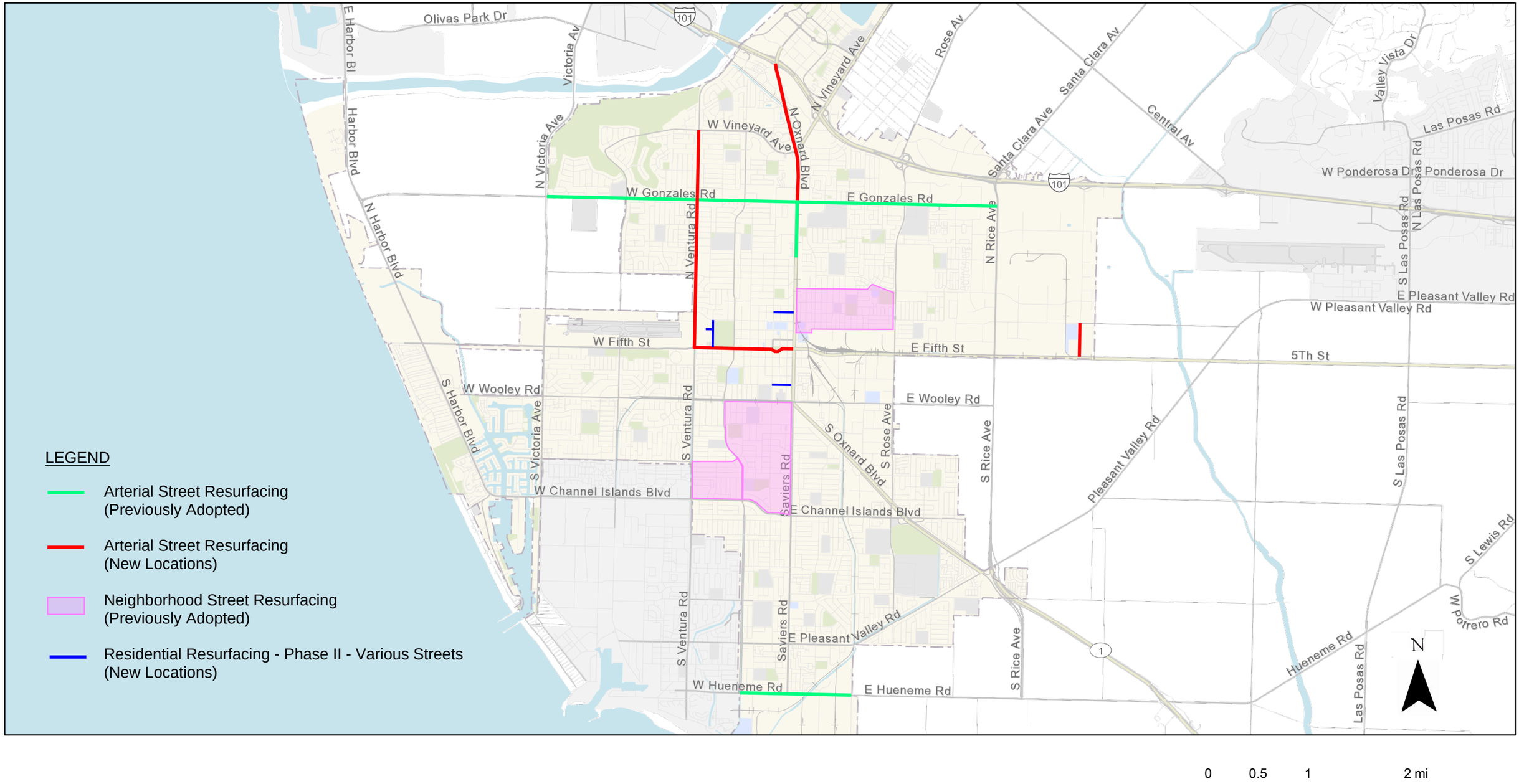
STREET NAME:	FROM:	TO:
E GONZALES ROAD	OXNARD BLVD	RICE AVE
W GONZALES ROAD	VICTORIA AVE	OXNARD BLVD
HUENEME RD	J ST GONZALES	EDISON DR
OXNARD BLVD	GONZALES RD	ROBERT AVE
N VENTURA RD	W FIFTH ST	OXNARD BLVD
W FIFTH ST	N VENTURA RD	OXNARD BLVD
DEL NORTE	STURGIS DR	E FIFTH ST

ANNUAL PAVEMENT SYSTEM UPGRADE - Operational
All Citywide streets are included in this planning project including:

CHANNEL ISLANDS BOULEVARD
FIFTH STREET
GONZALES ROAD
OXNARD BOULEVARD
PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD
RICE AVENUE
ROSE AVENUE
SAVIERS ROAD
VENTURA ROAD
WOOLEY ROAD

OXNARD RMRA PROJECT LOCATION MAP

Public Works Department - Engineering Division



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. K.2

DATE: April 2, 2024

TO: City Council

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Citywide Pavement Management Program Overview. (20 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the City Council receive and file a report on the Citywide Pavement Management Program Overview.

(Public Works & Transportation Committee approved 3-0 on March 12, 2024.)

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/gJqiE9RCOlg

BACKGROUND

Oxnard's streets and alleyways are among its most valuable assets, with a present replacement value of approximately $988.9M. Because of this high value, combined with the need to address continuous pavement wear and degradation, it is imperative to perform corrective and preventive maintenance via a strategic multi-year, multi-phase plan. This plan is implemented through individual construction projects utilizing a "toolbox" of paving methods. Such treatments generally include removal and replacement (R&R), cold milling with asphalt concrete (A/C) overlays, portland cement concrete (PCC) patching and reconstruction, and sealing (crack, slurry, cape, and micro-surfacing). Seals are typically seen as preventive maintenance (also commonly termed pavement preservation) techniques, as they do not add structural capacity to the existing pavement.

The City currently owns and maintains approximately 440.5 total centerline miles across all functional street classifications, as follows:

- Arterial and Collector – 128.6 centerline miles
- Residential – 246.8 lane miles centerline miles
- Alley – 65.1 centerline miles

This equates to a total of 95,450,658 square feet of pavement in the City's network, as calculated by the City's pavement management software, StreetSaver. This application, sourced from and managed by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC), is a planning tool used to monitor, analyze, and forecast Oxnard's overall Pavement Management Program (PMP) and is critical to establishing a proper, phased multi-year paving cycle. Projections and computations regarding change in pavement condition versus annual funding investment are typically made over a 10-year span; for budget planning and capital project programming purposes, staff develops a phased paving project plan based on a rolling 5-year horizon, termed the Citywide Pavement Management Program.

It should be noted that the current lawsuit against the City filed by Aaron Starr and his political corporation "Moving Oxnard Forward" precludes the use of lease revenue bonds for funding pavement projects. Such bonding, commonly used for high-cost projects like street paving, is a financing mechanism traditionally used by all American cities, counties,

and states, that provide for funding consistency and predictability necessary for the development of a strategic, multi-year paving program. A funding source like this allows for both corrective and preventive paving work to be planned and executed predictably, with the goal of stretching the limited available funding as far as possible.

DISCUSSION

The key pavement health metric used by Oxnard is the Pavement Condition Index (PCI), which provides a snapshot of the pavement health of a road through a surface condition-based visual analysis algorithm. It is reported on a scale of 0 to 100 (0 being worst, 100 best). Oxnard's PCI assessments are made yearly by a contracted pavement engineering consultant. According to the most recent PMP report (utilizing inspections from 2023), the average PCI of the City's entire road network is 67; broken into roadway functional classifications, this equates to PCIs of 73 for Arterials, 69 for Collectors, 68 for Residential, and 29 for Alleys.

The Citywide Pavement Management Program is a planning and project programming roadmap for Oxnard's paving needs over a rolling multi-year horizon, and is further broken down into project phases. Each phase is a collection of street locations that is determined by prioritization (explained below), anticipated budget, grouping of locations for construction efficiency, and other technical factors. The phases are implemented mainly through three discrete projects within the present Capital Improvement Program (CIP). Projects are separated into alleys, residential streets, and arterial streets as discussed in more detail below.

Planning over a multi-year horizon is critical for budgeting resources – both staff and financial. Adopting a capital pavement program allows Engineering staff to schedule projects according to anticipated revenues and staff workload capacity. This also makes the Council's priorities clear to staff as grant opportunities arise that may be applicable to the planned projects.

Being a multi-year funding roadmap, there is flexibility such that new projects or street segments could be added as unforeseen year-to-year circumstances arise such as funding amounts, materials costs, accelerated pavement degradation, etc.

Prioritization

Since there are more needs than funding or staff resources to meet those needs, projects must be prioritized. A further consideration for prioritization is moving the overall pavement condition forward toward "good" (generally considered a PCI value of at least 70) and, once there, maintaining at least that level over time. City staff has developed a methodology for prioritizing and programming paving projects to meet these constraints. Generally, projects are divided into three subcategories, namely residential streets, arterial streets, and alleyways; these generally correspond with the three named paving projects in the CIP. Each subcategory has somewhat different prioritization parameters, as follows:

Project priorities for **residential streets** are determined by:

> The average PCI and the number of lane miles are calculated for each neighborhood (Only for poor-condition streets, i.e. PCI<55). High priority is given to neighborhoods with low average Pavement Condition Index (PCI), a high number of lane miles, and a high concentration of pothole repair work.

Project priorities for **arterial** streets are determined by,

> Average PCI and Average Daily Traffic (ADT), representing the number of vehicles using the street each day are calculated for each arterial project. High priority is given to arterial streets with low PCI, high ADT, and high number of pothole repairs.

Project priorities for **alleys** are determined by:

> Low PCI, high population density, schools, parks, businesses, and the number of potholes repaired.
> A high priority is given to alleys with low PCI, high pothole repair count, high population density, and close proximity to schools, parks, and businesses.

A special case exists for the above prioritization system, namely locations where there are aging, buried cast iron pipes that are historically troublesome and prone to failure. These tend to be located in alleyways, and in these places the pipe ideally should be removed and replaced before the paving work occurs. For the present multi-phase paving plan, a number of the project locations (see attachments) for the first two phases recommend the replacement of cast iron pipe ahead of the paving work. To accomplish this, funding will need to be identified and programmed separately for the CIP project titled "Water Distribution: Neighborhood Street Cast Iron Pipe Replacement".

A high degree of weight will be placed on locations requiring a significant amount of pothole repair work. The City's pothole repair team is the same staff that does sidewalk repair, curb/gutter repair, street sign maintenance and repair, street striping, right-of-way clean-up, etc. Pothole repair work is temporary, costly, and requires dedicated resources (i.e. staffing and equipment) for little long-term benefit. As such, the more street segments with a high pothole repair need that can be addressed with long-term corrective/preventive paving work, the better the Public Works team can leverage its limited resources. As mentioned above, there are a range of pavement treatments available, and a "mix of fixes" is usually the ideal way to proceed with a given year's paving project. Staff has determined that, for this present multi-phase plan, the most effective paving budget split will be approximately 80% for rehabilitation (A/C mill-and-overlays, PCC concrete) and 20% for preventive maintenance (also called pavement preservation, such as slurry seals, cape seals, and micro-surfacing). Over time, as the City's overall PCI goes up, this split will change to reflect less of a "worst first" approach that prioritizes rehabilitation, to one of "keeping good pavements good" that emphasizes maintenance and preservation.

The concept of "mix of fixes" is important to elaborate on since at first glance it may seem counter-intuitive. It is easy to think that the best way to address paving work is to fix the worst street segments (that is, streets with the lowest PCI) first. However, that approach is flawed for two general reasons. First, the degradation of asphalt concrete is not linear. As PCI scores approach around 70-65 or less, asphalt concrete degrades exponentially. Second, the cost to do corrective work such as R&R and mill-and-overlay (generally used when the PCI is less than 65-70) is 6-10 times more than the cost to do preventive/preservation work such as seals and microsurfacing (normally used where the PCI is greater than 70). Said another way, if the worst streets are the only ones done in each phase, then the streets with higher PCIs will continue to degrade untreated down past a PCI of 70, and cost 6-10 times more to fix in the future. Therefore, it's imperative to maximize the use of pavement preservation techniques in every phase; this approach results in the least-cost per square foot, and stretches the limited amount of funding for maximum benefit. This is why Public Works staff will make recommendations to conduct paving work on several street segments in each phase with higher PCIs than other streets that have lower PCIs.

Pavement Maintenance Program Phasing

A traditional pavement management program (PMP) is separated by fiscal years to include the identification of the total amount of paving work (e.g. street segments) that can be done in each fiscal year with the known or required funding amount. However, with the Aaron Starr lawsuit, bonding is not currently available to Oxnard. The City prevailed in the lawsuit at the trial court level, but Aaron Starr immediately filed an appeal. The appeal process could take a year for the case to be briefed and argued, and for the court to issue a ruling. As such, planning for street paving work must be modified until such time the lawsuit process is complete.

The City's 2023 pavement management report indicates that $19.4M dollars (hard construction costs) should be spent each fiscal year to maintain the current PCI. When adding in the soft costs (design, inspection, material testing, etc) the estimated total amount per year is $23.3M dollars. However, with bond funding unavailable, the long-term planning for pavement rehabilitation and maintenance is hampered. The amount of new annual Gas Tax for CIP paving projects, in addition to the anticipated Measure O funding for alley work, amounts to $6.25M for next Fiscal Year instead of the $23.3M per year to maintain the current PCI. Therefore, Public Works has organized the PMP into phases rather than fiscal years. Using a phased approach allows for the flexibility to adjust funding amounts (higher or lower) to avoid unrealistic expectations from the public about when streets will be paved. It should be noted that any funds remaining once current paving construction projects are completed will be carried over to next fiscal year and can be used for Phase 1 work.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There is no direct financial impact to receive and file this report and provide input. Depending on input and direction from the City Council during the annual Operating and CIP budget process, there are several issues to address. Presently, due to the City's current inability to bond for projects resulting from the Aaron Starr lawsuit, the new funding specifically available for street paving for next Fiscal Year is solely from gas tax and anticipated Measure O revenue in the amount of approximately $6.25M. With this amount, the City can pave only one residential street project and a few alleyways identified in Phase 1. Should there be an opportunity to provide more funding, additional streets from Phase 1 may be included in this year's project scope.

COMMITTEE OUTCOME

The Public Works and Transportation Committee approved 3-0 on March 12, 2024 to approve the staff recommendation and to forward the item to the City Council as a receive and file report.

Prepared by: Morgan Kessler, City Engineer

ATTACHMENTS

1. Proposed Arterial Street Construction Projects Phase I & Phase II
2. Proposed Arterial Street Construction Projects Phase III, Phase IV and Phase V
3. Proposed Alley Construction Projects Phase I and Phase II
4. Proposed Alley Construction Projects Phase III, Phase IV and Phase V
5. Proposed Residential Street Construction Projects Phase I & Phase II
6. Proposed Residential Street Construction Projects Phase III, Phase IV and Phase V
7. Presentation

SENATE BILL (SB1) ROAD MAINTENANCE REHABILITATION ACCOUNT (RMRA) PROJECT LIST FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

Public Works and Transportation Committee
May 14, 2024

City Council
June 4, 2024

Morgan Kessler, City Engineer

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE:

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council adopt a resolution to:

1. Adopt the Fiscal Year 2024-25 project list of Senate Bill 1 (SB1) proposed projects that will be funded in part or solely with Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account revenues; and

2. Authorize the City Manager to take whatever actions are necessary and appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of the resolution.

RECOMMENDATION

FOR CITY COUNCIL:

That the City Council adopt a resolution to:

1. Adopt the Fiscal Year 2024-25 project list of Senate Bill 1 (SB1) proposed projects that will be funded in part or solely with Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account revenues; and

2. Authorize the City Manager to take whatever actions are necessary and appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of the resolution.

BACKGROUND

April 2017 - Governor signed Senate Bill 1 (SB1) also known as the Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017.

- SB1 increases fuel taxes and vehicle registration to provide the State an estimated $5.4 billion annually to fix roadways.

- SB1 is distributed through several programs including the Roadway Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account (RMRA).

BACKGROUND

- RMRA Provides City with funding on a per-capita basis
- Use is restricted to road maintenance and rehabilitation when the Citywide pavement condition index (PCI) is below 79
- PCI since RMRA funding began:

  2017 - PCI 61
  2018 - PCI 62
  2019 - PCI 61
  2020 - PCI 63
  2021 - PCI 65
  2022 - PCI 66
  2023 - PCI 67

DISCUSSION

- California Transportation Commission (CTC) requires agencies adopt a Resolution listing projects utilizing RMRA.

- Staff recommends the following listed projects to expend $5.1m of new FY 2024-25 funding, as well as any unspent, previously allocated, RMRA funding:

  Operational Projects:
  - Public Works Road & Signal Maintenance*
  - Annual Pavement System Upgrade*

  CIP Projects:
  - Neighborhood Street Resurfacing*
  - Arterial Street Resurfacing*

*List of streets and neighborhoods attached to Staff Report

DISCUSSION

- Street inspections are performed on a three-year rotation by Pavement Engineering Inc (PEI):
  - 1/3rd of residential and collector streets are inspected each year
  - 100% of arterial roads inspected each year

- Pavement Management System (PMS) is used to:
  - Track inventory, store work history, and estimate cost
  - Identify candidate streets for potential repair and maintenance

DISCUSSION

- PEI uses a variety of measurements to determine the Pavement Condition Index (PCI) including:
  - How many cracks there are in a mile of pavement
  - How deep and long those cracks are
  - What the crack pattern is
  - What percentage of a road segment displays deficiencies

- Crack and deficiency patterns include:
  - Alligator cracking
  - Block cracking
  - Longitudinal cracking
  - Transverse cracking

DISCUSSION

- The patterns and the percentage of roadway segment are entered into the StreetSaver database and a PCI is generated.

- Information is used to determine the most cost effective repair strategy:
  - Cost of repair + life expectancy = annual maintenance cost
  - Timing repairs accurately minimizes deferred maintenance
  - This means not spending more than what is necessary on an annual basis on road maintenance

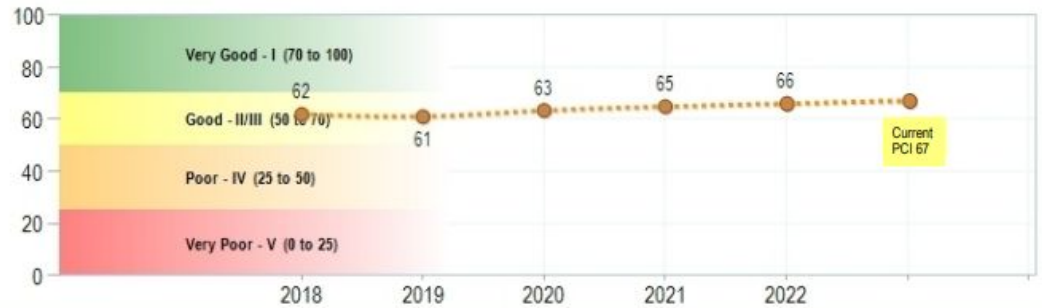
DISCUSSION

City of Oxnard

City of Oxnard

Run Date: 12/31/2023

*Historical Pavement Condition Trends



*Current PCI

Network Inventory

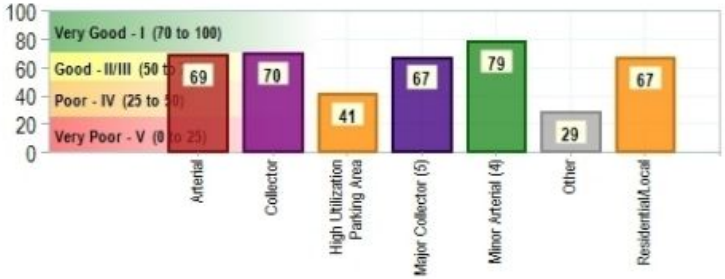
Pavement Area: 3.51 (square miles)

Miles: 443.91

Lane Miles: 1040.23

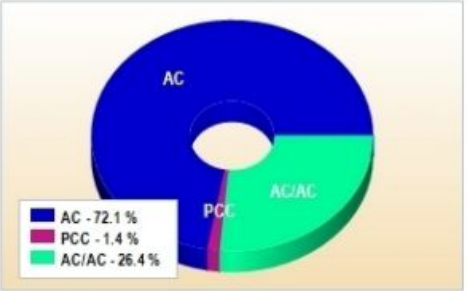
Sections: 2701

*Current PCI by Functional Class



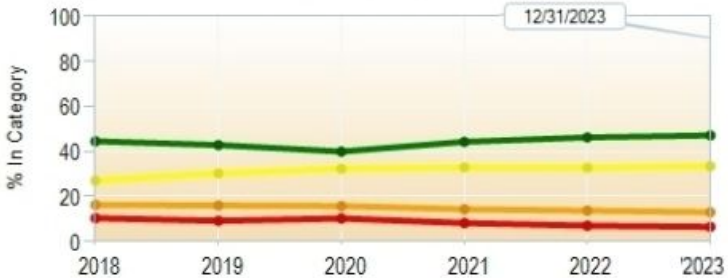
Remaining Service Life (years)

Surface Type



From 12/31/2022		
Very Good 47%	+1	
Good 33%	+1	
Poor 13%	-1	
Very Poor 7%	0	

Historical Network Condition Trends



DISCUSSION

- Public Works reviews this information and considers:

  1. How the timing of street repairs matches with pipe replacement needs, and
  2. How can the streets be grouped to maximize cost effectiveness and efficiency.

- This analysis is used to create our Pavement Management Program and recommendation for projects to use RMRA funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Recommended action and resolution fulfills State requirements and does not appropriate funds through this item. Actual funding will be requested and appropriated during the budgeting process for FY 2024-25.

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

QUESTIONS

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.4

DATE: May 14, 2024

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Agreement 32500006 with California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin (Agromin), for Organic Waste Recycling Services at Agromin Facilities. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin (Agromin) in the amount not to exceed $9,000,000 for an initial three-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2027, with the option for two (2) consecutive one (1) year period extensions, that shall not exceed a total of five (5) years; for a final term ending June 30, 2029, in order to provide organic waste recycling services and mulch products for the City of Oxnard at permitted Agromin facilities.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/mA5vRBTJsDM

BACKGROUND

The City's Environmental Resources Division (ER) provides municipal automated collection of residential and commercial customers mixed organics waste which includes yard waste, wood waste, and food waste. The Division receives approximately 22,000 tons of inbound organic waste annually and diverts approximately over 17,400 tons per year, including 13,000 tons of yard waste, 3,000 tons of wood waste, and 1,400 tons of food waste from its municipal collection programs and the Del Norte Regional Recycling & Transfer Station (Del Norte).

The City of Oxnard has contracted with Agromin for organic waste processing since 1996. Yard waste is hauled to Agromin Organics Recycling at Limoneira Farms in Santa Paula. Wood waste and food waste are hauled to Agromin Organics Recycling, located on the same property as Simi Valley Landfill. This contract does not propose to use other Agromin facilities in the area.

DISCUSSION

The current agreement with Agromin expires on June 30, 2024. On February 5, 2024, the City of Oxnard Purchasing Division issued a request for bids (RFB PW24-81) to solicit bids from vendors for organic waste recycling services. The RFB PW24-81 was posted on the City's website and www.publicpurchase.com. Only one vendor bid by the closing date, March 5, 2024. Agromin was determined to be the lowest most responsive bidder. Agromin meets all required City contractual provisions, including possession of a City business tax certificate, insurance certificates, and corporate filing with the California Secretary of State. Based upon the

available information and research performed to date, staff believes that this vendor is capable of satisfactorily meeting the needs of the City.
Agromin bid the following rates in Table 1.

Table 1:

WASTE MATERIALS FOR PROCESSING	COST PER TON DELIVERED BY CITY TO SERVICE PROVIDER (TIP FEE)
Yard trimmings such as yard clippings, leaves, tree trimmings, pruning, brush and weeds	$61.94
Wood Waste such as wood pieces or particles from manufacturing of wood products, harvesting, processing or storage of raw materials, construction and demolition activities	Agromin Organics Recycling Compost Facility $61.94
	Simi Valley Landfill $83.45
Food Waste such as waste material of plant or animal origin that results in the preparation or processing of food for animal or human consumption	Simi Valley Landfill $128.50

The agreement's new RFB scope of work will also allow the City to purchase mulch and compost from Agromin at a discounted rate. SB 1383 requires all jurisdictions in California to annually procure a target amount of recovered organic waste products, such as mulch or compost, for use or giveaway by the jurisdiction. The City's annual recovered organic waste product procurement target is calculated by CelRecycle every five years and is based on the City's population. CalRecycle calculated the City's annual procurement target to be 16,374 tons for calendar year 2022 through 2026.

Agromin will be responsible for tracking the City's compliance with SB 1383's recovered organic waste product procurement by providing qualified and approved mulch and compost at a discounted fee for the City's use. A City-wide mulch and compost giveaway program for residents will be created by ER staff and executed by Agromin. Agromin will be responsible for promoting the City's residential compost and mulch giveaway program. Agromin will also be responsible for assisting the City to meet its annual procurement target. Agromin will be providing input to the City's educational programs designed to reduce contamination in the organic waste stream; yard waste, wood waste and food waste. In addition, Agromin will assist with outreach and promotional efforts to increase the amount of organic waste recycled by residential and commercial customers.

Table 2 shows the cost for mulch, compost, and soil, including delivery fees.

Table 2:

MATERIALS	PRICE PER TON	DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE	PRICE PER TON TO CITY
SB 1383 Qualified Mulch	$60.00	50%	$30.00
SB 1383 Qualified Compost	$30.00	50%	$15.00
Lawn Topper Mix & 50/50 Soil Blend	$60.00	50%	$30.00
DELIVERY OF MATERIALS			**PRICE PER TRUCKLOAD**
Delivery to City property or drop-off events			$75.00

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost of the Agreement with Agromin shall not exceed $9,000,000 over the entire term of five years. Funding for this Agreement has been programmed in the Proposed Fiscal Year 2024-25 Budget from the Environmental Resources Fund 631, as shown below, for the City Council's consideration. Subsequent year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

ESTIMATED SPENDING PLAN						
ACCOUNTS	**FY 2024-25**	**FY 2025-26**	**FY 2026-27**	**FY 2027-28**	**FY 2028-29**	**TOTAL**
6313636-54300 6313637-54050	$1,600,000	$1,700,000	$1,800,000	$1,900,000	$2,000,000	$9,000,000

Prepared by: Brian Yanez, Assistant Public Works Director

ATTACHMENTS

1. Agreement 32500006
2. Presentation

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE CITY OF OXNARD AND CALIFORNIA WOOD RECYCLING, INC. DBA AGROMIN

By This Trade Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the services of California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), and SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to perform the services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and SERVICE PROVIDER may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES. This agreement is for organic material recycling services outlined in Exhibit A for the Environmental Resources Division

2. PARTIES.

CITY OF Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin ("SERVICE PROVIDER"), a corporation of the State of California, located at 201 Kinetic Dr., Oxnard, California 93030

3. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From: July 1, 2024 To: June 30, 2027

3.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

3.2 The CITY shall have the option for (2) two consecutive (1) one-year extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and general terms and conditions of the Trade Services Agreement. Any price increases or decreases shall be negotiated at time of contract extension.

3.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the SERVICE PROVIDER in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option extension within 10 days of receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 20 of this Agreement.

3.4 All services required of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

4. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $9,000,000

5. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS: The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: City Insurance Exhibit INS-B
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy
Exhibit F: Iran Contracting Certification

6. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the services under this Agreement. Additionally, SERVICE PROVIDER's services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:
Name: Eric Zetz
Title: Division Manager
Phone: 805-385-7957
Email: eric.zetz@oxnard.org
Mailing Address (if differs from above):
111 South Del Norte Blvd.
Oxnard, CA 93030

SERVICE PROVIDER Designated Representative:
Name: Bill Camarillo
Title: CEO
Phone: 805-485-9200
Email: bcamarillo@agromin.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):

7. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

7.1. This Agreement must first be executed by the SERVICE PROVIDER, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

7.2. A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

7.3. All proof of business license, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

7.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the City as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER'S SERVICES.

8.1 SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the tasks, obligations, and services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement.

8.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated City Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the City Manager or Department Director. SERVICE PROVIDER hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with City's Project Manager in executing the scope of services under this Agreement.

9. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER for the services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as **"**Exhibit B." CITY shall pay SERVICE PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 4 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the City Council.

9.1 Price Adjustments. Unless otherwise stated, prices are maximum for the term of the Contract. Price adjustments, if allowed under this Contract, must be requested in writing and accompanied by the required information to substantiate the request for price adjustment, as set forth in the Contract. Any allowable request for price adjustment must be delivered to the CITY at least 30 days before the adjusted prices become effective. No price adjustment allowable under this Contract will be granted retroactively. The CITY must also be given the benefit of any decline in prices. If any price increase is granted by the CITY, the increase shall not be greater than 3% from the prior year.

10. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the SERVICE PROVIDER of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

10.1 Payment Request. SERVICE PROVIDER shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of

those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **pwinvoices@oxnard.org**.

10.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to SERVICE PROVIDER by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

10.3 SERVICE PROVIDER's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to SERVICE PROVIDER for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of SERVICE PROVIDER for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, agents and Subcontracted service providers.

10.4 SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by SERVICE PROVIDER or materials or products provided to CITY by SERVICE PROVIDER, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse SERVICE PROVIDER for sales taxes paid by SERVICE PROVIDER.

11. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the City in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 3.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in section 3.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

12. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard Municipal Code, Article IV, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

13. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 20 of this agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to SERVICE PROVIDER only for work done by SERVICE PROVIDER up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event SERVICE PROVIDER need be compensated only to the extent required by law. SERVICE PROVIDER may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' written notice.

14. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

SERVICE PROVIDER is and shall at all times remain, as to City, a wholly independent contractor. Neither City nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of SERVICE PROVIDER or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting SERVICE PROVIDER. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude SERVICE PROVIDER from rendering any services for SERVICE PROVIDER's own account or to any other person or entity as SERVICE PROVIDER in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such services shall not materially interfere with the Services the SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform for the City. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the SERVICE PROVIDER in the performance of all services done on behalf of the CITY.

SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees, subcontractors, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of City, bind City in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of City as an agent. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not employees of City. SERVICE PROVIDER and its employees are not entitled to receive from City any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of City, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subcontractors, or employees are in any manner agents, subcontractors, or employees of City.

15. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall abide by all Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of services under this Agreement.

16. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not perform any services for the CITY when the SERVICE PROVIDER is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to SERVICE PROVIDER when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of SERVICE PROVIDER's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the SERVICE PROVIDER from such standard of care and workmanship.

17. OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE PROVIDER'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

17.1. Records and Inspections. The SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all services and matters covered under this Agreement. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

17.2. Deliverables. SERVICE PROVIDER shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon completion of all work, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the SERVICE PROVIDER's services. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of services required under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, upon request by CITY and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY.

17.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees

that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by SERVICE PROVIDER without infringing SERVICE PROVIDER's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

17.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

17.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the City or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the City's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. SERVICE PROVIDER may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for SERVICE PROVIDER to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If SERVICE PROVIDER is granted such access to confidential information, SERVICE PROVIDER shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

17.6. Disclosure of Information. SERVICE PROVIDER shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to SERVICE PROVIDER by the CITY or other information to which the SERVICE PROVIDER has had access during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

17.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by SERVICE PROVIDER in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

18. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the non-professional services of SERVICE PROVIDER. Any attempt by SERVICE PROVIDER to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. SERVICE PROVIDER's services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the SERVICE PROVIDER's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall not assign another to supervise the SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

19. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 20.

20. NOTICES.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 6. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

21. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by SERVICE PROVIDER shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

22. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from SERVICE PROVIDER's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 As a separate and independent covenant from SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this section, SERVICE PROVIDER shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless CITY, its legislative and advisory bodies, and the CITY's officials, directors, officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnitees") from and against all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with SERVICE PROVIDER's performance of this Agreement or SERVICE

PROVIDER's failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in this Agreement. Liabilities subject to the duties to defend and indemnify include, without limitation, all claims, losses, damages, penalties, fines, and judgments; associated investigation and administrative expenses; defense costs, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees; court costs; and costs of alternative dispute resolution. SERVICE PROVIDER's obligation to indemnify applies unless it is adjudicated that any of the liabilities covered by this Section are the result of the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from SERVICE PROVIDER's duty to indemnify. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney, immediately upon tender to SERVICE PROVIDER of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. An allegation or determination of negligence or willful misconduct by any of the Indemnitees shall not relieve SERVICE PROVIDER from its separate and distinct obligation to defend the Indemnitees. The obligation to defend extends through final judgment, including exhaustion of any appeals. The defense obligation includes the obligation to provide independent defense counsel if SERVICE PROVIDER asserts that liability is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, SERVICE PROVIDER may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The review, acceptance or approval of SERVICE PROVIDER's work or work product by any of the Indemnitees shall not affect, relieve or reduce SERVICE PROVIDER's indemnification or defense obligations. SERVICE PROVIDER waives any right of contribution against CITY or any of CITY's officers, employees, agents, or volunteers arising out of such failure to inspect, review, monitor, or supervise the work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Section shall not be restricted by and do not affect the provisions of this Agreement relating to Section 24. The SERVICE PROVIDER's obligations under this Section of the Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

23.4 SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of SERVICE PROVIDER's subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the

amount of any compensation due to SERVICE PROVIDER under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from SERVICE PROVIDER as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that SERVICE PROVIDER obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by SERVICE PROVIDER is a material element of this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable subject to the 2002 Oxnard City Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit D" to this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to:
https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of

evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. **Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages.** In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the CITY of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the SERVICE PROVIDER.

27. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SERVICE PROVIDER covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of SERVICE PROVIDER's services under this Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER further covenants that in the performance of services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of SERVICE PROVIDER having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that SERVICE PROVIDER must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, SERVICE PROVIDER shall file such Form 700 with the CITY Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the CITY Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by SERVICE PROVIDER may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

28. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT

In accordance with the Iran Contract Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208) the City requires that any CONSULTANT that submits a proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the City with respect to goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more, must certify, that the CONSULTANT is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

A CONSULTANT is ineligible to enter into any contract with the CITY for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more if the CONSULTANT engages in investment activities in Iran. CONSULTANT must certify that it is not on the list of ineligible Service Providers prohibited from doing business with the State of California and shall complete the Iran Contract Act Certification attached as Exhibit F**.**

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any services under this agreement, Consultant shall obtain prior written consent from the City before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the scope of work attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A. CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All

subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the SERVICE PROVIDER. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless SERVICE PROVIDER requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the SERVICE PROVIDER shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials: used by SERVICE PROVIDER in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to SERVICE PROVIDER; or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. SERVICE PROVIDER will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit SERVICE PROVIDER for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. SERVICE PROVIDER shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in

conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

33. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

34. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

SERVICE PROVIDER shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. SERVICE PROVIDER understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for such subcontractor's compliance with this Section.

35. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the SERVICE PROVIDER nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

36. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

37. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so

modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

38. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

40. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

41. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

42. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

43. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY's Trade Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that SERVICE PROVIDER hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

In witness whereof, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in section 3 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date

☐Jennifer Yates, [2]
Purchasing Manager

CALIFORNIA WOOD RECYCLING, INC. DBA AGROMIN

Bill Camarillo, CEO Date

Myron Harrison, CFO[3] Date

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, CITY Clerk Date
(only if Mayor signs)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Date
Attorney (always required)

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.

[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.

[3] The City requires the following for any contract:

- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Service Provider shall receive all organic materials such as yard trimmings, wood waste and food waste delivered by the City, grind, sort, and process those materials into usable or marketable products, and market the products, or use them for cultivation on agricultural property, in a responsible and effective way.

Service Provider shall conduct a semi-annual (every six months) composition study to characterize the organic materials delivered by the City to determine the residual percentages by weight. A report shall be submitted to the City within ten working days of the commencement of each semi-annual period, and the residual percentage documented in that report shall be the basis for billing for that period.

Service Provider shall maintain the access roads and tipping areas at the processing site in such condition as to facilitate the receipt of City delivered materials and to expedite the turnaround time of City trucks in a safe and reasonable manner.

Service Provider shall guarantee the City's full compliance with SB 1383's recovered organic waste product procurement requirement by providing qualified and approved mulch and compost at a discounted fee for use or giveaway by the City. Mulch and compost will be purchased by the City for use at City owned property landscaping. A City-wide mulch and compost giveaway program for residents will be created and run by Service Provider. Service Provider shall also assist in identifying and contracting with direct service providers to redirect any abundance of mulch and compost and ensure the City meets its annual procurement target.

Upon the City's request, Service Provider shall provide input to the City's educational programs designed to reduce residuals in the yard trimmings, wood waste and food waste collected and outreach and promotional efforts to increase the amount of yard trimmings and wood waste recycled. Service Provider shall also promote the City's residential compost and mulch giveaway program to increase participation.

REPORTING AND RECORD KEEPING

Service Provider shall weigh each City load delivered to the processing facility on a certified scale at the entrance to the facility and shall provide the City's truck operator with a weigh ticket for each load. At a minimum, the weigh ticket shall indicate the date, time, City vehicle number, gross weight, tare weight, net weight, tip fee price per ton, total price, type of material (residential, commercial, industrial, tractor-trailer), ticket number and a signature of the scale house operator and the City truck operator.

Service Provider shall provide a monthly invoice to the City for materials delivered each calendar month that includes the ticket number of all weigh tickets included in the invoice tonnages. The invoice shall also indicate the number of loads, net tonnage, price per ton and total price for the invoice period.

Service Provider shall provide the City with semi-annual (every six months) reports on the material diversion achieved through the processing of organic materials and shall include such data as tons of material by category (residential, commercial and industrial, Station-tractor-trailers) delivered by the City, tons processed for market, and the amount of residual tons requiring landfill disposal.

Service Provider shall provide a semi-annual (every six months) report on the composition of the organic materials (i.e. yard trimmings, wood waste and food waste) delivered by the City including the residual percentage and weight.

Service Provider shall keep record of the City's SB 1383 qualified recovered organic waste product purchases and all other required paperwork for CalRecycle reporting. Records shall be made available to the City upon request.

The City shall have the right to request additional reports from Service Provider which shall not be unreasonably refused.

All of Service Provider's records and reports, related to the performance of services under the Agreement, shall be maintained for a period of three years after the termination of the Agreement.

DELIVERY OF MATERIALS

City shall use Service Provider's facility to process organic materials such as yard trimmings, wood waste and food waste delivered by the City generated from City residential, commercial and industrial collection. The City may also deliver organic materials such as yard trimmings, wood waste and food waste to Service Provider from the Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer Station (Station).

City and Service Provider agree and acknowledge that City delivered yard trimmings and wood waste contain up to 1% residuals.

Delivery of qualified recovered organic waste products by Service Provider shall be available within City limits for use by the City and residents. Residents participating in the mulch and compost giveaway program shall also have the option of picking up qualified products at Service Provider's facility.

SERVICE PROVIDER OPERATING SCHEDULE

Service Provider's processing facility shall be open to receive organic materials delivered by the

City of Oxnard in City vehicles from 5:30 am to 5:00 pm Monday through Saturday except for City holidays when collection services are not provided.

Service Provider's operating schedule for the processing of organic materials is independent of the requirement to receive materials delivered by the City and shall be at Service Provider's sole discretion. Service Provider shall not allow unprocessed materials to accumulate in volumes not consistent with the operating permits for the facility that could result in City materials not being accepted for delivery.

Service Provider's operating schedule for the sale and delivery of qualified recovered organic waste products shall be at Service Provider's sole discretion.

RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT

Service Provider is responsible for the cost of containing, hauling and disposing of residuals processed from organic materials delivered by City. If Service Provider's facility site is located in Oxnard, the City will be responsible for placing a roll-off container at the site for regularly scheduled container removal and empty. Service Provider shall pay rates for roll-off container services as established in City Ordinance for solid waste system charges and user fees. The City shall haul from Service Provider's facility site and shall deliver these residuals to the Station.
City shall use its reasonable efforts to minimize and reduce the amount of residuals (up to 1%) sent to Service Provider, including public awareness and education, mailers, to its residents and similar notices.

The City does not have rates established for the collection, transport and disposal of residual materials from properties outside its city limits. If Service Provider's processing facility is located outside of City of Oxnard's city limits, Service Provider will not be able to use City collection services for residuals hauling and disposal services. Service Provider may direct haul residual with their equipment from its facility to the Station

COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT METHOD

Tipping fees will be paid on a per ton basis for organic materials delivered for processing in City vehicles. Service Provider shall retain any proceeds from the sale of products, resulting from the processing of materials delivered by the City. Service Provider shall provide in their proposal the tip fee of organic materials to include yard trimmings, wood waste and food waste on a per ton basis that City delivers to Service Provider's facility site.

Service Provider shall provide in their proposal the set discounted fee for qualified mulch and compost. The City will pay delivery fees for qualified products purchased for use at City properties or drop-off giveaway events. Residents and direct service providers will be responsible for their own delivery fees. Service Provider shall provide in their proposal fees for delivering qualified products within the City of Oxnard.

Service Provider agrees to accept the above referenced fees as full payment for Service Provider's services, including the handling of organic materials, sale and delivery of qualified products and

marketing or cultivating for agricultural purposes of processed organic materials. Service Provider is responsible for all expenses associated with processing or diversion of the organic materials including residual material, waste control fees and integrated waste management planning fees imposed by the County of Ventura or physical damage to Service Provider's equipment caused by processing organic materials delivered from City.

Service Provider shall submit to City a bi-weekly invoice for all organic materials delivered by City in the previous two week period, in a form satisfactory to City. Invoice information shall include daily dates of delivery by each truck, truck number, weight ticket number, weight of delivered yard waste and wood materials, total cost of delivered load, summary totals such as number of truck deliveries, total weight, weight/ton and tip fee itemization of yard trimmings wood waste and food waste material and total invoice amount due. City shall pay Service Provider within 30 days of receipt of an invoice.

Service Provider shall submit to City a bi-weekly invoice for all qualified products purchased by City in the previous two week period, in a form satisfactory to City. Invoice information shall include date of delivery/pick-up, weight/volume of qualified product, description of qualified product, delivery fees when applicable, total cost of purchased qualified product, summary totals such as number of truck deliveries/pick-ups, total weight, weight/ton and product fee itemization and total invoice amount due. City shall pay Service Provider within 30 days of receipt of an invoice.

Service Provider shall submit bi-weekly invoices for organic materials delivered from City vehicles and qualified product purchases to: City of Oxnard Del Norte Regional Recycling & Transfer Station, 111 South Del Norte Boulevard, Oxnard, CA 93030. Attention: Eric Zetz, Environmental Resources Division Manager.

EXHIBIT B

TRADE SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

For yard trimmings, wood waste, and food waste delivered by the City to Service Provider containing less than one percent (1%) residuals. The City intends to supply Service Provider with all its collected yard trimmings, wood waste, and food waste. The total estimated annual collected volume of yard trimmings is 12,830 tons, wood waste 2,950 tons, and food waste 1,375 tons.

WASTE MATERIALS FOR PROCESSING	COST PER TON DELIVERED BY CITY TO SERVICE PROVIDER (TIP FEE)
Yard trimmings such as yard clippings, leaves, tree trimmings, pruning, brush and weeds	$61.94
Wood Waste such as wood pieces or particles from manufacturing of wood products, harvesting, processing or storage of raw materials, construction and demolition activities	Agromin Organics Recycling Compost Facility $61.94
	Simi Valley Landfill $83.45
Food Waste such as waste material of plant or animal origin that results in the preparation or processing of food for animal or human consumption	$128.50

MATERIALS	PRICE PER TON	DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE	PRICE PER TON TO CITY
SB 1383 Qualified Mulch	$60.00	50%	$30.00
SB 1383 Qualified Compost	$30.00	50%	$15.00
Lawn Topper Mix & 50/50 Soil Blend	$60.00	50%	$30.00

MATERIALS OR SERVICES	PRICE PER TRUCKLOAD
Delivery to City property or drop-off event	$75.00

The City will only pay delivery fees for qualified products purchased for use at City properties or drop-off giveaway events. The billing rate is all-inclusive. The billing rate includes all costs necessary.

EXHIBIT C

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/SERVICE PROVIDER/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "SERVICE PROVIDER") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

Exhibit INS-B

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITHOUT ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto";

c. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-B. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before work commences. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. **The General liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-B or substitute forms containing the same information and**

acceptable to the Risk Manager shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available. CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 and CG 2037).

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance coverages **(this must be endorsed)**. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notes of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for general liability and automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that you use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the attached.

INS-B.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [x] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG. $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER**				

SAMPLE

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Rev. 3/24 INS-B.doc

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ _____ applies to __ coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY
☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE

☐ Claims Made
Retroactive Date _____
☐ Occurrence

OTHER PROVISIONS

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
☐ GENERAL		
☐ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
☐ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
☐ FIRE DAMAGE		
☐ _____		
☐ _____		

Underwriter=s representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

CLAIMS:
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

INSURED. The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.

CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.

SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.

CANCELLATION NOTICE. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.

PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:

Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or

If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT
FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ☐ Included in Limits
☐ In Addition to Limits

☐ Deductible ☐ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____
with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____
coverage. ☐ Per Occurrence ☐ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ☐ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

☐ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
☐ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
☐ OTHER

OTHER PROVISIONS

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: ( )_____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED**. The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED**. As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST**. This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE**. With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES**. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE**. This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

☐ Broker/Agent ☐ Underwriter ☐ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the City Council and effective October 1, 2002, the City Manager and City Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard trade services contracts and all unique trade services contracts governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023

SERVICE PROVIDER shall compensate any employee of SERVICE PROVIDER who provides services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. SERVICE PROVIDER agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard City Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If SERVICE PROVIDER fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the City Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if SERVICE PROVIDER fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. SERVICE PROVIDER shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the City Manager or designee provides written notice to SERVICE PROVIDER of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin)

PREVAILING WAGE

---

1. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between SERVICE PROVIDER and CITY is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. SERVICE PROVIDER shall perform the Project as a public work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at City Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and SERVICE PROVIDER shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. SERVICE PROVIDER is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires SERVICE PROVIDER and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, SERVICE PROVIDER shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program.

Within 60 days after concluding the Project, SERVICE PROVIDER and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. SERVICE PROVIDER may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, SERVICE PROVIDER must immediately notify CITY.

8. SERVICE PROVIDER is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. SERVICE PROVIDER shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. SERVICE PROVIDER acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. SERVICE PROVIDER shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. SERVICE PROVIDER shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by SERVICE PROVIDER or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by SERVICE PROVIDER's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. SERVICE PROVIDER shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. SERVICE PROVIDER shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, SERVICE PROVIDER shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, SERVICE PROVIDER shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the City Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including Service Provider, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of SERVICE PROVIDER under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

EXHIBIT F

TRADE SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin)

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT CERTIFICATION
(TO BE EXECUTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE AGREEMENT)
Public Contract Code Sections 2202-2208

Pursuant to Public Contract Code 2204.(a) A public entity shall require a person that is submits a bid or proposal to,or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a public entity with respect to a contract for goods or services of one million dollars ($1,000,000) or more to certify, at the time an Agreement is signed or renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Section 2202.5 or as a person described in subdivision 9b) of Section 2202.5, as applicable.

To comply with this requirement, please insert your company/entity and Federal ID number (if available) and complete **one** of the options below. Please note, California law established penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made, contract termination and three-year ineligibility to bid on contract in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

OPTION No.1 – CERTIFICATION
I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the company/entity identified below, and the company/entity identified below is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person or entity, for 45 days or more, if that other person or company/entity will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS in accordance with subdivision
(b) of Public Contract Code 2203.

Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

OPTION No.2 – EXEMPTION
Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a Service Provider/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services. If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.
Company Name/Financial Institution (printed): _____ Federal ID Number (or n/a): _____

By (Authorized Signature): _____

Printed Name & Title of Person Signing: _____ Date Executed _____

Executed in the County of_____ in the State of _____

Agreement 32500006 with California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin (Agromin), for Organic Waste Recycling Services at Agromin Facilities

Public Works and Transportation Committee – May 14, 2024

City Council - June 4, 2024

Eric Zetz
Environmental Resources Division Manager

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

Recommendation

FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE:

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin (Agromin) in the amount not to exceed $9,000,000 for an initial three-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2027, with the option for two (2) consecutive one (1) year period extensions, that shall not exceed a total of five (5) years; for a final term ending June 30, 2029, in order to provide organic waste recycling services and mulch products for the City of Oxnard at permitted Agromin facilities.

Recommendation

FOR CITY COUNCIL:

That the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with California Wood Recycling, Inc. dba Agromin (Agromin) in the amount not to exceed $9,000,000 for an initial three-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2027, with the option for two (2) consecutive one (1) year period extensions, that shall not exceed a total of five (5) years; for a final term ending June 30, 2029, in order to provide organic waste recycling services and mulch products for the City of Oxnard at permitted Agromin facilities.

Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer Station

- Organic Waste includes yard waste, wood waste and food waste
- 22,000 tons of inbound organic waste is received annually
- 17,400 tons of the 22,000 tons is recycled (13,000 yard waste, 3,000 wood waste, and 1,400 food waste)

BACKGROUND

The City has contracted with Agromin for organic waste processing since 1996

- Yard waste is hauled to Agromin Organics Recycling at Limoneira Farms in Santa Paula
- Wood waste and food waste are hauled to Agromin Organics Recycling located on the same property as Simi Valley Landfill

DISCUSSION

- Current agreement with Agromin expires June 30, 2024
- On February 5, 2024 RFB #ER 24-81 to solicit bids from vendors for organic material recycling services
- Posted on City's website and www.publicpurchase.com
- March 5, 2024 RFB deadline - City received only one qualified bid from Agromin
- Agromin was determined to be the lowest most responsive bidder
- Agromin meets all City contractual requirements

Agromin bid the following:

WASTE MATERIALS FOR PROCESSING	COST PER TON DELIVERED BY CITY TO SERVICE PROVIDER (TIP FEE)
Yard trimmings such as yard clippings, leaves, tree trimmings, pruning, brush and weeds	$61.94
Wood Waste such as wood pieces or particles from manufacturing of wood products, harvesting, processing or storage of raw materials, construction and demolition activities	Agromin Organics Recycling Compost Facility $61.94
	Simi Valley Landfill $83.45
Food Waste such as waste material of plant or animal origin that results in the preparation or processing of food for animal or human consumption	Simi Valley Landfill $128.50

DISCUSSION

- The new RFB scope of work in the agreement will also allow the City to purchase mulch and compost from Agromin at a discounted rate

- SB 1383 requires all jurisdictions in California to annually procure a target amount of recovered organic waste products, such as mulch or compost

- The City's annual recovered organic waste product procurement target is calculated by CelRecycle every five years and is based on the City's population
  - City's annual procurement target to be 16,374 tons for calendar year 2022 through 2026

DISCUSSION

- Agromin will be responsible for tracking the City's compliance with SB 1383's recovered organic waste product procurement
  - Mulch and compost will be purchased by the City at a discounted rate
- A City-wide mulch and compost giveaway program for residents will be created by ER staff and executed by Agromin
- Agromin will be responsible for promoting the City's residential compost and mulch giveaway program

DISCUSSION

- Agromin will also be responsible for assisting the City to meet its annual procurement target
- Agromin will be providing input to the City's educational programs designed to reduce contamination in the organic waste stream
- Agromin will assist with outreach and promotional efforts to increase the amount of organic waste recycled by residential and commercial customers.

Agromin costs for mulch, compost and soil, including delivery:

MATERIALS	PRICE PER TON	DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE	PRICE PER TON TO CITY
SB 1383 Qualified Mulch	$60.00	50%	$30.00
SB 1383 Qualified Compost	$30.00	50%	$15.00
Lawn Topper Mix & 50/50 Soil Blend	$60.00	50%	$30.00
DELIVERY OF MATERIALS			**PRICE PER TRUCKLOAD**
Delivery to City property or drop-off events			$75.00

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- If the term options are fully utilized, the total cost of the purchase order with Agromin, the total cost for this agreement for organic waste recycling services from July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2029, shall not exceed $9,000,000

- Funding for this Agreement has been programmed in the Proposed Fiscal Year 2024-25 Budget from the Environmental Resources Fund 631 for the City Council's consideration

- Subsequent year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process

CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

QUESTIONS

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.5

DATE: May 14, 2024

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Annual Purchase Orders with Accent Wire-Tie to Supply and Deliver Bale Wire for the Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer Station. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

The Public Works and Transportation Committee recommends that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to execute annual purchase orders with Accent Wire-Tie in the amount not to exceed $375,000 for an initial one-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2025, with an option to extend the term for two (2) consecutive one-year periods for a final term ending June 30, 2027, for the supply and delivery of bale wire for baling recyclable material.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/ZxUEALMMRgE

BACKGROUND

The City's Del Norte Regional Recycling & Transfer Station (Del Norte) estimated volume/usage is 60,000 lbs. of bale wire annually. An 11-gauge galvanized extra-high-tensile wire is used due to the size and weight of the bales. Baling wire bundles recyclable materials; cardboard, plastic, and aluminum for sale and transport.

DISCUSSION

On January 12, 2024, the City issued a Request for Bid (RFB) PW 24-70 to solicit bids from vendors for supply and delivery of bale wire. The RFB was posted on the City's website and PublicPurchase.com. Two vendors submitted bids by the closing date, March 29, 2024. Accent Wire-Tie submitted the lowest most responsive bidder by the closing date, March 29, 2024. Accent Wire-Tie meets all required City contractual provisions, including possession of a City business tax certificate, insurance certificates, and corporate filing with the California Secretary of State. Based upon the available information and research performed to date, staff believes that this vendor is capable of satisfactorily meeting the needs of the City.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item is a routine operational item or does not relate to the five strategic priorities adopted by City Council on March 16, 2021.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

If the term options are fully utilized, the total cost of the purchase orders with Accent Wire-Tie for the as-needed supply and delivery of bale wire to the Del Norte from July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2027, shall not exceed $375,000. Funding for this purchase will be included in the Proposed Fiscal Year 2024-25 Budget from the Environmental Resources Fund 631 for the City Council's consideration. Subsequent year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process.

Estimated Spending Plan				
ACCOUNT	**FY 2024-25**	**FY 2025-26**	**FY 2026-27**	**TOTAL**
6313636-52400	$125,000	$125,000	$125,000	$375,000

Prepared by: Brian Yanez, Assistant Public Works Director, Eric Zetz, Division Manager

ATTACHMENTS

1. City of Oxnard RFB 3-2024 Accent Wire-Tie
2. Presentation

City of Oxnard
Request for Bid

PW 24-70

Supply & Deliver of Bale Wire

Bid Close Date: 03/29/2024
at or before 2:00 p.m. PT

Purchasing Division
300 West Third Street
Oxnard, CA 93030
https://www.oxnard.org/
Solicitation opportunities: https://www.oxnard.org/rfps-and-rfqs/

PREPARATION OF BID

Proposers will be responsible to carefully examine the requirements contained herein.

Proposed Timeline

DATE	ACTIVITY
January 12, 2024	Release of Solicitation
March 18, 2024	Last day for Questions by Bidders
March 29, 2024	Submission of the Proposal is due to the City of Oxnard Purchasing Division at or before **2:00 p.m.**
April 1 – April 5, 2024	Review of Bids
April 2024	Agreement Development/Negotiations
June 4, 2024	City Council approval (if necessary, e.g., over $200,000)
July 1, 2024	Contracted work begins

The above dates are tentative and are subject to change as necessary.

1.1 In addition to responding to other sections of this request for bid, **bidder shall submit Attachments A, B, and C, in its entirety, which includes the bid documents and specifications**. Failure to do so may cause rejection of the bid.

1.2 Bidder's response shall state on a point-by-point basis whether the bid is in compliance with the requirements and specifications of this request for bid. Deviations to the requirements and specifications may be considered, provided that the vendor submits full description and explanation of, and or justification for the proposed deviation supported by specifications and descriptive literature that fully describes the item(s) offered.

1.3 Bidders may reproduce Attachment A to submit alternate bids, if the City requests alternate bids.

1.4 The bid must be submitted by an authorized agent of the submitting entity.

1.5 Term of Agreement:

It is the intent of the City to issue a non-exclusive agreement for a one (1) year term with pricing locked in for this term, with the option if agreed upon by both parties for two additional one-year periods.

1.6 Company Profile

This section of the bid is designed to establish the bidder as an entity with the ability and experience to operate the program as specified in the solicitation. The Company Profile should be concise and clear, including descriptive information regarding service delivery. The following information must be provided as follows:

A. Business name and legal business status (i.e. partnership, corporation, etc.).

BIDDER'S RESPONSE:

B. Company overview and disclosure of services or activities performed, including:

i. The City of Oxnard is a public agency with a City Council composed of elected officials. The elected officials are restricted from voting on any action concerning a contract whose owners have made a campaign contribution of $250 or more in the previous 12 months. To assist them in their decision making process, please indicate the owners of the company and <u>if any contributions</u> were made to the Elected Officials.

ii. Company hierarchy (President, Vice President, Company Officers, etc.) and an organizational chart. The organizational chart shall clearly identify all staff members that will provide services under this contract.

iii. The number of years in business under the present business name, as well as prior business names, and the number of years of experience providing the proposed, equivalent or related services.

iv. Location of the office from which the work under this contract will be provided and the staff allocation at that office.

i. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** 10131 FM 2920, Tomball, TX 77375

ii. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:***

iii. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:***

iv. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:***

C. An explanation of any litigation involving the Bidder or any principal officers thereof in connection with any contract. Is your firm, or the principals associated with your firm, under investigation, being sued, suing, or affiliated in any lawsuit or alternative dispute resolution with any governmental agency? If so, please provide details.

BIDDER'S RESPONSE:

1.7 GENERAL INFORMATION

The City of Oxnard, incorporated as a general law city in 1903, is located about sixty miles west of the Los Angeles Civic Center and about ten miles southeast of the City of Ventura. It is situated near the mouth of the Santa Clara River on a gently sloping alluvial fan commonly known as the Oxnard Plain. Elevations in the City range from mean sea level to about 100 feet above mean sea level. Today, the City of Oxnard has a population of slightly more than 210,000 residents and its corporate limits cover an area of about 32 square miles.

1.8 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The City of Oxnard is requesting bids to secure a qualified vendor to supply and deliver baling wire to the Environmental Resources Division located at the Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer Station, 111 South Del Norte Boulevard, Oxnard, California 93030. The purchase of the baling wire will be used to prepare bales of recyclable material for market.

1.9 SERVICE DESCRIPTION

For all services required, the Vendor will be responsible for the following:

1.9.1 To provide full truck loads (flat beds) of baling wire to get the best volume pricing and the lowest transportation cost.

1.9.2 To provide baling wire that meets the specifications of 11-GA Galv EXTRA Hi-TENSILE Tying Wire.

1.9.3 To provide service within 72 hours of the City's request.

1.9.4 To provide delivery when the Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer Station is open for business and a City of Oxnard Environmental Resources Division employee can inspect, receive, and sign an acceptance receipt. A copy would be provided for the City at the point of accepting the baling wire order.

1.9.5 Bid will include the price per pound for the appropriate baling wire.

ATTACHMENT A

COMPENSATION SCHEDULE

The above-named bidder having examined the proposed Contract Documents and having visited the sites and examined the conditions affecting the work, hereby proposes and agrees to furnish all labor, materials, supplies and equipment, and to perform operations necessary to complete the work as required by proposed Contract Documents.

BALING WIRE	PRICE PER POUND
	$1.24

**Contract billing rate is an all-inclusive rate. The billing rate shall include all costs necessary.*

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all addenda

Addendum:	Date Received:	Addendum:	Date Received:
#01		#03	
#02		#04	

In case of any discrepancy between the cost per unit/services and the extended amount, the cost per unit/service shall prevail; but, if the amount set forth as an cost per unit/service amount is ambiguous, unintelligible, uncertain, omitted or identical to the amount listed in the extended amount, then the amount set forth in the extended amount shall prevail. In case of any discrepancy between the extended amount and the total bid amount, the extended amount shall prevail; but, if the amount set forth as an extended amount is ambiguous, unintelligible, uncertain, omitted or identical to the amount listed in the total bid amount, then the amount set forth in the total bid amount shall prevail. In case of any discrepancy between words and figures in the total bid amount, the words shall prevail.

B. Sims
Authorized Signature

Authorized Signature

Bill Sims
Print Signature

Print Signature

CEO
Title

Title

ATTACHMENT B

CITY OF OXNARD
SIGNATURE SHEET, AFFIDAVIT

I, Bill Sims

depose and say that I am CEO
("Sole Owner", "A Partner", "President", or other proper title)

of ACCENT WIRE-TIE
Name of Bidder

Whoever submits this proposal to the City of Oxnard declares:

1. That the bidder has read these bid documents and specifications, will abide by and agrees to the conditions herein, and does hereby propose to furnish all equipment required for the item totals listed in the Bid Proposal.

2. That this bid is genuine, and not sham or collusive, nor made in the interest or in behalf of any person not herein named, and that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a sham bid, or any other person, firm or corporation to refrain from bidding, and that the bidder has not in any manner sought by collusion to secure an advantage over any other bidder.

3. That the addenda indicated on page 1 of this proposal are acknowledged.

I certify or declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct and I am an authorized agent to submit bids.

B. Sims
Signature

3/6/24
Date

ATTACHMENT F

CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF OXNARD

ORDINANCE NO. 2852

ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF OXNARD, CALIFORNIA,
ESTABLISHING A SMALL LOCAL BUSINESS
PURCHASING PREFERENCE PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the unemployment rate in the City of Oxnard in recent years consistently has been higher than the unemployment rate of other cities in Ventura County and in the State; and

WHEREAS, the Council finds it necessary, desirable, and in the best interests of the City to establish a small business preference program in order to attract businesses to Oxnard, to retain businesses, and to increase employment and reduce competitive barriers faced by small local businesses; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by its municipal affairs authority and state law to establish such a program.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Oxnard does ordain as follows:

Part 1. In cases where the Oxnard City Code requires a written competitive bid for the purchase of goods or services, in determining the lowest responsible bidder when responsibility and quality are equal, a credit in a percentage of the bid submitted by the lowest responsible bidder meeting specifications shall be given to a bidder that meets the definition of a "Small Local Business" in this ordinance as follows: 5% of the amount up to $500,000; 4% of the amount between $500,001 and $750,000; 3% of the amount between $750,001 and $1,000,000; 2% of the amount between $1,000,001 and $1,250,000 and 1% of the amount between $1,250,001 and $1,500,000. For example, if the lowest responsible bid is $1,000,000, the preference would be $42,500 ($500,000 x .05 + $250,000 x .04 + $250,000 x .03). The preference applies to all contracts, including contracts over $1,500,000, but the amount of the preference is limited as provided herein, so that the maximum preference is $50,000.

Part 2. "Small Local Business" shall mean a business entity that has for at least thirty six (36) months immediately preceding submittal of its bid held a current business license issued by the City and maintained its principal business office within the City's geographic boundaries, and has average annual gross receipts of twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or less over the thirty six (36) months immediately preceding submittal of its bid, and that employs fewer than one hundred (100) employees at least fifty percent (50%) of whom are Oxnard residents and have been Oxnard residents for at least 90 days prior to submission of the bid.

Part 3. As an alternative to the employment requirements described in Part 2, and only with respect to trade services or construction contracts to perform which the contractor intends to

Ordinance No. 2852.
Page 2

hire employees or to subcontract, a contractor submitting a bid shall satisfy the resident employment requirements for obtaining preference as follows. With the submission of its bid, the contractor shall submit a certification under penalty of perjury that it has verified its own proposed employee base for performance of the contract and confirmed with all subcontractors providing bids used to formulate the contractor's bid, all of whom have subcontracted with or will subcontract with the contractor, that at least 50% of the labor hours devoted to performance of the contract will be provided by residents of the City of Oxnard. During, or within one year after performance of the contract, the City Manager or designee shall have the right to audit all the contractor's records to confirm the accuracy of the contractor's certification and the contractor shall provide to the City all documents (including subcontractors' records) appropriate to perform such an audit. Should it be determined after such audit by the City Manager that the requirements of this Part 3 have not been met or should the contractor not upon request provide documents sufficient for the audit required by this Part 3 to be performed, the contractor shall be required to pay upon demand to the City the entire amount of any preference granted, which amount may be withheld from any payment otherwise due the contractor. The foregoing is in addition to any other consequences which may be imposed upon the contractor for violation of the provisions of a City ordinance. The City Manager's determination under this Part 3 may be reviewed pursuant to sections 1 – 55 et seq., of the City Code, enacted by Ordinance No. 2840.

Part 4. The principal business office shall mean the place where the principal officers or owners generally transact business and the place to which reports are made and from which orders and payments are made, and the place which the business represents to government authorities as its principal office or principal place of business. Subject to review by the City Manager or designee, the requirements to obtain a Small Local Business preference may be established by submission with the bid of certification under penalty of perjury that the business meets such requirement, including a list showing all employee addresses and affirming that the employees have granted permission for the use of their addresses.

Part 5. The City Manager or his designee shall determine whether a business is a Small Local Business under this ordinance, including whether the principal office of the business is in the city, and whether employees are residents of the City. The City Manager's determination shall be final and not appealable under any provision of the City Code, except for the determination described in Part 3.

Part 6. The City Manager may adopt or instruct the purchasing agent to adopt such regulations, applications and forms as the City Manager determines are appropriate to implement the provisions of this ordinance.

Part 7. The provisions of this ordinance shall not apply when the Small Local Business preference described herein is contrary to or precluded by requirements of State or federal law or contrary to or precluded by requirements of a State of federal funding source or program providing assistance to the City for the particular project.

Part 8. In addition to any other consequence which may be imposed for violation of a City ordinance, the City Manager may prohibit a business entity which he determines has falsely claimed to be a Small Local Business from bidding on City contracts for a period of up to five

Ordinance No. 2852
Page 3

years. The City Manager's determination may be reviewed pursuant to sections 1 – 55 et seq., of the City Code, enacted by Ordinance No. 2840.

Part 9. Within fifteen days (15) after passage, the City Clerk shall cause this ordinance to be published one time in a newspaper of general circulation within the City.

Part 10. Ordinance No. 2852 was first read on Dec. 6, 2011, and finally adopted on Dec. 13, 2011, to become effective thirty days thereafter.

AYES: Councilmembers Holden, MacDonald, Flynn, and Ramirez.

NOES: None.

ABSENT: Mayor Pro Tem Pinkard.

Dr. Thomas E. Holden, Mayor

ATTEST:

Daniel Martinez, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Alan Holmberg, City Attorney

Attachment C

Local Business Qualification Affidavit

The City of Oxnard's Local Business Preference may be applied to this solicitation. If you qualify for this preference, this form must be submitted along with each bidder's response to this solicitation. If a Bidder fails to provide a completed Local Business Qualification Affidavit form with their bid submittal, the Bidder may be disqualified from obtaining local preference. It is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to identify local preference with each bid submittal. Reference Ordinance 2852.

Definition of Local Business

A local business shall mean a business firm meeting the following requirements:

1. Fixed offices located within the geographical boundaries of the City of Oxnard, authorized to perform business within the City, and in doing so, holds a current City Business license, and provides, produce/s, or performs contracted work using employees, of whom the majority are physically located in said local offices, and
2. A City of Oxnard business street address, shall be open and staffed during normal business hours with an annual gross receipts of twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or less thirty-six months (36) and,
3. Employee fewer than one hundred (100) employees at least fifty percent (50%) Oxnard residents, per the Ordinance. (Refer to Ordinance 2852).
4. Post office box numbers shall not suffice to establish status as a "local business.

Additional supporting documentation is required to verify qualification includes:

1. A copy of a current BOE 531-A and/or BOE 530-C form (State, Local & District Sales, and Use Tax Return Form). This is what businesses submit to the State Board of Equalization when paying the sales tax to the State of California indicating the amount of the payment to be credited to each jurisdiction (i.e. Counties, Cities).
2. A current business license if required.
3. Proof of the current business address. The business address must match for points 1, 2 and 3.

Business Name: ACCENT WIRE TIE

Physical Address: 10131 FM 2920 Tomball, TX 77375

Phone: 800-383-8047 E-Mail: gweeks@ACCENTWIRE.com

Length of time at this location: 30 YRS Number of Company Employees at this address: 120

If less than 36 months, list previous City of Oxnard location:

Business License Hours of Operation: 8A-5P

Primary function of this location (i.e., sales, distribution, production, corporate, etc):

Signature of Company Official Date 3/6/24

Bill Sims, CEO
Print Name, Title

Submittal of false data will result in disqualification of local preference and/or doing business with the City of Oxnard.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 3/6/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
IMA, Inc. - Kansas City
11350 Switzer Rd, Suite 200
Overland Park KS 66210

License#: PC-1210733
ACCEWIR-01

CONTACT NAME: IMA Wichita Team
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 316-267-9221
FAX (A/C, No):
E-MAIL ADDRESS: certs@imacorp.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : The Phoenix Insurance Company	25623
INSURER B : Travelers Insurance Company Limited	
INSURER C : Travelers Property Casualty Company of America	25674
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Accent Holdings, LLC
10131 FM 2920 RD
Tomball, TX 77375

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1728883419

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE / X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY / PRO-JECT / LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	6307T600212	8/30/2023	8/30/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 500,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 15,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	8107T6045002314G	8/30/2023	8/30/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
C	X UMBRELLA LIAB / X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB / CLAIMS-MADE DED / X RETENTION $ 0	Y	Y	CUP7T6462992314	8/30/2023	8/30/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 15,000,000
							AGGREGATE	$ 15,000,000
								$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N: N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A	Y	UB7T6230532314G	8/30/2023	8/30/2024	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Certificate Holder and all other parties required by the contract are included as Primary Non-Contributory Additional Insured with Completed Operations on the General Liability policy and Primary Non-Contributory Additional Insured on the Automobile Liability and Umbrella Liability Policies, if required by written contract or agreement, subject to the policy terms and conditions.
A Waiver of Subrogation is provided in favor of Certificate Holder and all other parties required by the contract on the General Liability, Automobile Liability, Umbrella Liability and Workers Compensation Policies, if required by written contract or agreement, subject to the policy terms and conditions.
General Liability, Automobile Liability, Umbrella Liability and Workers Compensation coverage includes 30-day notice of cancellation, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy.
Umbrella Liability policy is in excess of the General Liability, Automobile Liability and Employers Liability policies, subject to the terms and conditions of the
See Attached...

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City Of Oxnard c/o Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis IN 46250-4299

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Brenda Vinson

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: ACCEWIR-01

LOC #:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY IMA, Inc. - Kansas City	NAMED INSURED Accent Holdings, LLC 10131 FM 2920 RD Tomball, TX 77375
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

policy.

Certificate Holder Includes: City Of Oxnard c/o Evident ID, Inc. and its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Annual Purchase Orders with Accent Wire-Tie to Supply and Deliver Bale Wire for the Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer Station

Public Works and Transportation Committee
May 14, 2024

Eric Zetz,
Environmental Resources Division Manager

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

The Public Works and Transportation Committee recommends that the City Council approve and authorize the Purchasing Agent to execute annual purchase orders with Accent Wire-Tie in the amount not to exceed $375,000 for an initial one-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2025, with an option to extend the term for two (2) consecutive one-year periods for a final term ending June 30, 2027, for the supply and delivery of bale wire for baling recyclable material.

BACKGROUND

- Estimated volume/usage is 60,000 lbs. of bale wire annually
- Baling wire bundles recyclable materials; cardboard, plastic, and aluminum for sale and transport
- 11-gauge galvanized extra-high-tensile wire is used

DISCUSSION

RFB NO. PW 24-70 PROCESS

- RFB issued on March 4, 2024
- Posted on City Website and Public Purchase website

  www.publicpurchase.com

FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Total value of the purchase order shall not exceed $375,000 from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2027, if extended all years
- Bale wire is purchased on an as-needed basis
- Funding for this purchase has been programmed in the Proposed Fiscal Year 2024-25 Budget from the Environmental Resources Fund 631 for the City Council's consideration
- Subsequent year allocations will be requested during the annual budget process

Questions?

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
AGENDA REPORT

REPORTS
AGENDA ITEM NO. D.6

DATE: May 14, 2024

TO: Public Works and Transportation Committee

FROM: Michael Wolfe, Public Works Director, (805) 385-8055, michael.wolfe@oxnard.org

SUBJECT: Professional Services Agreement 32500012 with Pavement Engineering Inc. for City's Pavement Management Systems Update. (10 minutes)

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with Pavement Engineering Inc. in the amount not to exceed $425,000 for an initial one-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2025, with the option for three (3) consecutive one (1) year period extensions, that shall not exceed a total of four (4) years; for a final term ending June 30, 2028, for the City's pavement management systems update professional services.

Please click the following link to view the required Measure M pre-recorded presentation video: https://youtu.be/l2jfL8G5R_E

BACKGROUND

The City of Oxnard currently maintains approximately 1,037 lane miles of streets and alleys representing 94,995,877 square feet of pavement with a replacement value of approximately $983,706,000 as calculated by the Pavement Management System (PMS). Historically, street inspections have been performed on a three-year rotation with a third of residential streets and alleyways inspected each year and 100% of arterials receiving annual inspections. To effectively plan for future street maintenance and improvements, an update of the PMS and 5-year master plan are critical.

DISCUSSION

This work will include a visual pavement inspection of all streets and alleyways. Each street and alleyway will be assigned a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) that will be entered into the City's StreetSaver software database program. PCI is a numerical index between 0 (worst, or no pavement remaining) and 100 (best, or newly built roadway) used to indicate the general condition of a street. The StreetSaver program predicts future PCI by calculating the long term deterioration of each street. This application, sourced from and managed by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC), is a planning tool used to monitor, analyze, and forecast Oxnard's overall Pavement Management Program (PMP) and is critical to establishing a proper, phased multi-year paving cycle. Projections and computations regarding change in pavement condition versus annual funding investment are typically made over a 10-year span. Utilizing the pavement inspection data, a 5-year maintenance and capital improvement plan is developed for the City's streets and alleyways.

A request for proposals (RFP) was issued on February 14, 2024, and closed on March 11, 2024. Four

consulting firms submitted proposals. Engineering staff, including the senior civil engineer, project manager, and assistant civil engineer reviewed and evaluated the proposals. The criteria used to evaluate the proposals are consistent with the City's procurement policies and include items such as the bidder's experience and ability, technical capability and project methodology, responses to the request for proposal for completeness to the requirements, and references with demonstrated success with similar work to the scope of service. The review team determined that PEI was the most qualified consultant. PEI meets all required City contractual provisions, including possession of a City business tax certificate, insurance certificates, and corporate filing with the California Secretary of State. Based upon the available information and research performed to date, staff believes that this vendor is capable of satisfactorily meeting the needs of the City.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

This agenda item supports the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy. The purpose of the Infrastructure and Natural Resources strategy is to preserve and improve our roads, utilities, parks, trees, water supply and natural resources through effective planning, prioritization, and an equitable and efficient use of available funding.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The total cost for this Agreement shall not exceed $425,000 over the term of four years if fully extended. Partial funding for this Agreement of $100,880 has been programmed in the Proposed Fiscal Year 2024-25 Budget from the State Gas Tax RMRA Fund (Fund 185, Project M1901) for the City Council's consideration. Subsequent fiscal year allocations for the remaining value of the agreement will be requested during the annual budget process.

ESTIMATED SPENDING PLAN					
FUND	**FY 2024-25**	**FY 2025-26**	**FY 2026-27**	**FY 2027-28**	**TOTAL**
185 - GAS TAX RMRA	**$111,000**	**$98,000**	**$105,000**	**$111,000**	**$425,000**

Prepared by: Morgan Kessler, City Engineer

ATTACHMENTS

1. 32500012 PEI Agreement
2. PEI Proposal Response to Oxnard RFP PW24-83 PMS Update_MP24-138 Submission
3. Presentation

CONSULTANT/PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF OXNARD AND PAVEMENT ENGINEERING INC

By This CONSULTANT/Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement"), the CITY of Oxnard ("CITY") agrees to engage the Services of Pavement Engineering, Inc. ("Consultant"), and CONSULTANT agrees to perform the Services for CITY as herein described, for the compensation, during the term, and otherwise subject to the covenants and conditions herein set forth. CITY and CONSULTANT may be individually referred to as "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

1. [Intentionally Omitted].

2. SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES.

Engineering Services for City of Oxnard Pavement Management System Update

3. PARTIES.

CITY of Oxnard ("CITY"), a general law and municipal corporation of the State of California, located at 300 West Third Street, Oxnard California 93030

Pavement Engineering, Inc. ("CONSULTANT"), a corporation of the State of California, located at 3485 Sacramento Dr, Suite A, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

4. TERM OF AGREEMENT: From (Date): July 1, 2024 To (Date): June 30, 2025

4.1 Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

4.2 The CITY shall have the option for (3) three consecutive (1) one-year extensions, in accordance with the scope of work and general terms and conditions of the CONSULTANT/ Professional Services Agreement. Any price increases or decreases shall be negotiated at time of contract extension.

4.3 Any Optional Extension (initial term, plus any option to extend) shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. The CITY in its sole discretion may exercise the optional extension upon 60 days written notice to the CONSULTANT in accordance with Section 12 of this Agreement. CONSULTANT shall issue its written consent to the CITY's exercise of the option to extend within 10 days of receipt of notice from the CITY. All Notices shall comply with Section 22 of this Agreement.

4.4 All Services required of CONSULTANT under this Agreement shall be completed on or before the end of the term of the Agreement.

5. AGREEMENT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED: $425,000.

6. AGREEMENT EXHIBITS.

The following documents memorialized below are the only exhibits to this Agreement and are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Exhibits and this Agreement, the Agreement controls.

Exhibit A: Scope of Services
Exhibit B: Schedule of Compensation
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements: CITY Insurance Exhibit INS-A
Exhibit D: Living Wage Policy
Exhibit E: Prevailing Wage Policy

7. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES.

The Designated Representatives listed below shall be authorized to act on behalf of the named Party, be responsible for negotiations and contractual matters, and coordinate with each other to perform the Services under this Agreement. Additionally, CONSULTANT's Services shall be performed or immediately supervised by the CONSULTANT's Representative:

CITY Designated Representative:	CONSULTANT Designated Representative:
Name: Morgan Kessler	Name: Joseph L. Ririe, P.E.
Title: City Engineer	Title: President
Phone: 805-385-8341	Phone: 805-781-2265
Email: Morgan.Kessler@oxnard.org	Email: JoeR@pavementengineering.com
Mailing Address (if differs from above):	Mailing Address (if differs from above):

8. CONTRACTUAL PREREQUISITES.

8.1 This Agreement must first be executed by the CONSULTANT, after which the Agreement shall be approved as to form by the CITY Attorney, then executed by the Mayor, or an authorized person on behalf of the CITY, and if executed by the Mayor shall also be executed by the CITY Clerk.

8.2 CONSULTANT is advised that any recommendation for Agreement award is not binding on CITY until the Agreement is fully executed and approved by CITY.

8.3 A request for modification of the terms, prior to execution of the Agreement, must be made in writing and presented to the Designated Representative of the CITY prior to the time this Agreement is executed.

8.4 All proof of a CITY tax certificate, insurance, and W-9 forms is required prior to execution of this Agreement.

8.5 CONSULTANT shall not perform any work under this Agreement until a proof of insurance has been provided to the CITY as required under Section 24 of this Agreement.

9. CONSULTANT'S SERVICES.

9.1 CONSULTANT shall perform the tasks, obligations, and Services set forth in the "Scope of Services," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit A." Once this Agreement is executed, the Scope of Services may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement.

9.2 The Services shall be coordinated with the designated CITY Project Manager set forth in Exhibit A subject to the direction of the CITY Manager or Department Director. CONSULTANT hereby designates its Project Manager as set forth in "Exhibit A" as the person responsible for the Services who shall coordinate with CITY's Project Manager in executing the Scope of Services under this Agreement.

10. COMPENSATION.

CITY shall pay CONSULTANT for the Services performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in the time and manner set forth in the "Schedule of Compensation," attached to and incorporated into this Agreement as "Exhibit B." CITY shall pay CONSULTANT an amount not to exceed the amount is listed in Section 5 of this Agreement. Once this Agreement is executed, the Schedule of Compensation may only be modified by written Amendment pursuant to Section 13 of this Agreement, and may be subject to approval by the CITY Council.

11. PAYMENT & INVOICES.

The CITY shall pay all undisputed portions of any applicable invoice within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice. In the event the CITY disputes one or more items in an invoice, the CITY shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such invoice, notify the CONSULTANT of the item(s) being disputed and the reason(s) therefore. The CITY may withhold payment for such disputed items until resolution of the dispute.

11.1 Payment Request. CONSULTANT shall submit a payment request to CITY by the end of each calendar month listing the Services provided, costs of

those Services, and total amount due for the month. Invoices may be emailed to: **invoices@oxnard.org**.

11.2 Non-Appropriation of Funds. Payments to be made to CONSULTANT by CITY for the Services performed within the current fiscal year are within the current fiscal budget and within an available, unexhausted and unencumbered appropriation of CITY. In the event CITY does not appropriate sufficient funds for payment of the Services beyond the current fiscal year, this Agreement shall cover payment for the Services only up to the conclusion of the last fiscal year in which CITY appropriated sufficient funds and shall automatically terminate at that fiscal year's conclusion.

11.3 CONSULTANT's acceptance of final payment made pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a release of CITY from all claims and liabilities for compensation to CONSULTANT for anything completed, finished or relating to the Services. CITY's payment shall not constitute nor be deemed a release of the responsibility and liability of CONSULTANT for the accuracy and competency of the information provided and/or the Services performed hereunder, nor shall such payment be deemed to be an assumption of responsibility or liability by CITY for any defect or error in the Services performed by CONSULTANT and its employees, agents and subcontracted CONSULTANTs.

11.4 CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a completed Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, as issued by the Internal Revenue Service. If any sales tax is due for the Services performed by CONSULTANT or materials or products provided to CITY by CONSULTANT, CONSULTANT shall pay the sales tax. CITY shall not reimburse CONSULTANT for sales taxes paid by CONSULTANT.

12. OPTION TO EXTEND AGREEMENT.

When in the CITY's best interest, this Agreement may only be extended, if the CITY in its discretion exercises the option to extend pursuant to Section 4.2 and 4.3 of the Agreement. The initial term, plus any option to extend, shall not exceed a total of five (5) years. **If no option to extend the Agreement appears in sections 4.2, then this Agreement shall not be extended.**

13. MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement may be amended, modified, or otherwise altered, or its provisions waived, only upon mutual consent of the Parties by written amendment, and as authorized by the Oxnard CITY Code, Sections 4-59 and 4-60.

14. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

CITY may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause and without penalty, upon fifteen (15) calendar days' prior written notice pursuant to Section 22 of this Agreement. Such termination shall be effective on the date specified in the

notice, or if no date is specified, then fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the notice. CITY shall be liable to CONSULTANT only for work done by CONSULTANT up to and including the date of termination of this Agreement unless the termination is for cause, in which event CONSULTANT need be compensated only to the extent required by law. CONSULTANT may terminate this Agreement at any time during the term of the Agreement by giving the CITY sixty (60) calendar days' prior written notice.

15. [RESERVED]

16. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

CONSULTANT is and shall at all times remain, as to CITY, a wholly independent contractor. Neither CITY nor any of its employees or agents shall have control over the conduct of CONSULTANT or any of its employees, except as stated in this Agreement. CONSULTANT has and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, means of performance, location, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting CONSULTANT. This Agreement shall not be interpreted to prevent or preclude CONSULTANT from rendering any Services for CONSULTANT's own account or to any other person or entity as CONSULTANT in its sole discretion shall determine; provided, however, that performing such Services shall not materially interfere with the Services the CONSULTANT shall perform for the CITY. The CITY retains the right to provide general instructions to and observe the CONSULTANT in the performance of all Services done on behalf of the CITY.

CONSULTANT and its employees, subCONSULTANTs, and agents have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of CITY in any capacity, to incur any debt, obligation or liability on behalf of CITY, bind CITY in any manner, or otherwise act on behalf of CITY as an agent. CONSULTANT and its employees are not employees of CITY. CONSULTANT and its employees are not entitled to receive from CITY any of the benefits or rights afforded employees of CITY, including but not limited to reserve leave, sick leave, vacation leave, holiday leave, compensatory leave, Public Employees Retirement System benefits, and health, life, dental, long-term disability and workers' compensation insurance benefits. CONSULTANT shall not, at any time or in any manner, represent that it or any of its agents, subCONSULTANTs, or employees are in any manner agents, subCONSULTANTs, or employees of CITY.

17. LAWFUL PERFORMANCE.

CONSULTANT shall abide by all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as may be related to the performance of duties under this Agreement. CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain during the term of this Agreement, all appropriate permits, licenses, and certificates that may be required in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement.

18. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

CONSULTANT shall not perform any Services for the CITY when the CONSULTANT is impaired by alcohol or a controlled substance. When there is reasonable cause to believe that any person has violated this provision, that person shall be immediately removed from the premises and be subject to any applicable civil and/or criminal penalties under the CITY's Code and/or under state law. All work performed under this Agreement shall be performed in such a manner as to provide safety to the public. The CITY reserves the right to issue restraining or cease and desist orders to CONSULTANT when unsafe or harmful acts are observed or reported relative to the performance of the work under this Agreement. The acceptance of CONSULTANT's work by CITY shall not operate as a release of the CONSULTANT from such standard of care and workmanship.

19. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; WARRANTY.

19.1 CONSULTANT agrees to perform all Services required by this Agreement in a professional and competent manner, in accordance with the degree of skill and diligence which is normally employed by reputable professionals performing similar Services under similar conditions in the same or similar locality. Such Services shall also be performed in a manner which is reasonably satisfactory to CITY PROJECT MANAGER, or designee (hereinafter the "Project Manager"), provided that discretion in determining what is satisfactory shall not alter the foregoing standard of care.

19.2 In accordance with the standard of care set forth in the first sentence of Section 19.1, the CONSULTANT agrees that it:

(1) Has thoroughly reviewed and considered the Services and work to be performed;
(2) Has reviewed the issues regarding the Scope of Services to be provided;
(3) Has carefully considered how the Services and related work should be performed; and
(4) Fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions associated with performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

20. OWNERSHIP OF CONSULTANT'S WORK PRODUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLOSURE.

CITY shall be the owner of any and all technical documents and records, including, computations, plans, correspondence, and/or other pertinent data and information, both hard copy and electronic, gathered or prepared by CONSULTANT in performance of this Agreement and shall be entitled to immediate possession of the same upon completion of the work under this Agreement, or at any earlier or later time when the same may be requested by CITY.

20.1. Records and Inspections. The CONSULTANT shall maintain full and accurate records, with respect to all Services and matters covered under this

Agreement. Books and records pertaining to costs shall be kept and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The CITY shall have free access at all reasonable times to such records, both hard copy and electronic, and the right to examine and audit the same and to make transcripts therefrom, and to inspect all program data, documents, proceedings, and activities.

20.2. Deliverables. CONSULTANT shall deliver to the CITY the studies, plans, specifications, or other documents as are identified in the Scope of Services; and CONSULTANT shall, upon completion of all work or termination of this Agreement, submit to the CITY all information developed in the course of the CONSULTANT's Services. CONSULTANT shall, in such time and in such form as the CITY may require, furnish reports concerning the status of Services required under this Agreement. CONSULTANT shall, upon request by CITY and upon completion or termination of this Agreement, deliver to the CITY all material furnished to CONSULTANT by the CITY.

20.3. Ownership – Generally. All inventions, discoveries, enhancements, changes, or improvements of computer programs developed pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of the CITY, and all patents or copyrights shall be assigned to the CITY, unless otherwise agreed. CONSULTANT agrees that CITY may make modifications to computer software furnished by CONSULTANT without infringing CONSULTANT's copyright or any license granted to CITY, unless otherwise agreed.

20.4. Ownership of Documents. Every report, draft, work product, map, record, and other document reproduced, prepared, or caused to be prepared by the CONSULTANT pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be the exclusive property of the CITY.

20.5. Confidentiality. Information that is exempt from disclosure to the public is confidential. This includes information relating to the past, present, or future affairs of the CITY or information belonging to a third party whose information is in the CITY's possession or control under obligations of confidentiality. CONSULTANT may be granted access to information that is exempt from disclosure to the public (Government Code Section 7920.505) and may contain "trade secrets" (see Government Code Section 7924.510(f)) when it is necessary for CONSULTANT to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. If CONSULTANT is granted such access to confidential information, CONSULTANT shall not be considered to be a member of the public as that term is used in Government Code Section 7920.515.

20.6. Disclosure of Information. CONSULTANT shall not disclose, publish, or authorize others to disclose or publish, design data, drawings, specifications, reports, or other information pertaining to the projects assigned to CONSULTANT by the CITY or other information to which the CONSULTANT has had access

during the term of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the CITY's Designated Representative during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two (2) years after the termination of this Agreement.

20.7. No Warranty. Other than an obligation upon the CITY to deal in good faith, the CITY makes no warranties and shall bear no liability or responsibility for errors or omissions in any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement or for any business decisions made by CONSULTANT in reliance on any Confidential Information disclosed under this Agreement.

21. NOTICE OF BREACH AND OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.

Neither Party will be in breach of this Agreement where the breach is capable of being cured, or until written notice of the breach is received from the non-breaching Party. The Party charged with breach will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receiving such notice in which to cure the breach or otherwise respond. If the circumstances leading to the charge that the Agreement was breached have not been cured or explained to the satisfaction of the other Party within fifteen (15) days from the date on which the breaching Party received notice of breach, the non-breaching Party may terminate this Agreement. Notice shall be given in the manner set forth in section 22.

22. NOTICE.

All notices given or required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by first-class mail. Notice sent by mail shall be addressed to each Party's Designated Representative as set forth above in Section 7. When addressed in accordance with this Section, such notice shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid. In all other instances, notices shall be deemed given at the time of actual delivery. Changes may be made in the names or addresses of persons to whom notices are to be given by giving notice in the manner prescribed in this Section.

23. INDEMNIFICATION, HOLD HARMLESS & DEFENSE.

23.1 Except as set forth in Subsection 23.3 of this Section 23, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, CONSULTANT shall immediately defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the CITY, its officers, employees, representatives, (but not including the CITY's construction contractors or other CONSULTANTS) and agents (the "CITY Indemnitees"), from and against those actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, and expenses, including legal costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, for any personal injuries, deaths, or property damage, including property owned by the CITY (collectively "Claims") which may arise out of CONSULTANT'S negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of the Services described in this Agreement, unless such Claims are proven to be caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the CITY

Indemnitees.

23.2 The duty to defend is a separate and distinct obligation from CONSULTANT'S duty to indemnify. CONSULTANT shall be obligated to defend in all legal, equitable, administrative, or special proceedings, with counsel approved by the City Attorney, immediately upon tender to CONSULTANT of the claim in any form or at any stage of an action or proceeding, whether or not liability is established. If it is finally adjudicated that liability was caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of any of the Indemnitees, CONSULTANT may submit a claim to CITY for reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs.

23.3 The provisions of this Subsection 23.3 apply only in the event that CONSULTANT is a design professional within the meaning of California Civil Code section 2782.8 ("Design Professional"). The term Design Professional, as defined in said section, is limited to licensed architects, licensed landscape architects, registered professional engineers, professional land surveyors, and the business entities that offer such Services in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California Business and Professions Code.

23.3.1 Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection 23.1 and 2 above, to the extent that the Services to be provided under this Agreement are those of a Design Professional, CONSULTANT's duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the CITY Indemnitees shall be limited to the extent that any Claims arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the CONSULTANT, its officers, agents, employees or subconsultants in the performance of the Services described in this Agreement.

23.3.2 In no event shall the costs of defense charged to CONSULTANT exceed the CONSULTANT's proportionate percentage of fault, except as otherwise set forth in said Civil Code section 2782.8, the provisions of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Nothing in this Subsection shall be construed to require CONSULTANT to provide indemnification for Claims caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the CITY Indemnitees, or any other party for whom CONSULTANT is not legally liable.

23.4 The CITY does not and shall not waive any rights that it may have against CONSULTANT under this Section, because of the acceptance by the CITY, or the deposit with the CITY, of any insurance policy or certificate required pursuant to this Agreement. The hold harmless and indemnification provisions of Section 23, inclusive shall apply regardless of whether said insurance policies are determined to be applicable to the claim, demand, damage, liability, loss, cost, or expense described herein.

23.5 The obligation to indemnify and defend, as set forth in this Section 23, is binding on the successors, assigns, or heirs of CONSULTANT and shall survive the expiration or any early termination of this Agreement.

23.6 CONSULTANT agrees to pay all required taxes on amounts paid to CONSULTANT under this Agreement, and to indemnify and hold CITY harmless from any and all taxes, assessments, penalties, and interest asserted against CITY by reason of the independent contractor relationship created by this Agreement. CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for, and shall save CITY harmless from, all matters relating to the payment of CONSULTANT's subcontractors, material suppliers, directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives, including compliance with social security requirements, federal and State income tax withholding, and all other regulations governing employer-employee relations, as applicable. CITY shall have the right to offset against the amount of any compensation due to CONSULTANT under this Agreement any amount due to CITY from CONSULTANT as a result of its failure to promptly pay to CITY any reimbursement or indemnification arising under this Section.

24. INSURANCE.

CONSULTANT shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any Services under this Agreement the insurance coverages listed within "Exhibit C", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, unless the Risk Manager waives, in writing, the requirement that CONSULTANT obtain and maintain such insurance coverages. Such insurance must be issued by a company satisfactory to the Risk Manager. CONSULTANT shall, before performance of any Services pursuant to this Agreement, file with the Risk Manager evidence of insurance coverage as specified in "Exhibit C". Maintenance of insurance coverages by CONSULTANT is a material element of this Agreement. CONSULTANT'S failure to maintain or renew insurance coverages or to provide renewal evidence shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

25. LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

During the term of this Agreement, CONSULTANT understands and agrees that if Living Wages are applicable, subject to the 2002 Oxnard CITY Council Living Wage Policy, attached as "Exhibit E" to this Agreement, CONSULTANT will pay and/or provide the wages and/or benefits required therein to all of its employees engaged in whole or in part in performing the Services provided for by this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the CONSULTANT.

26. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS.

26.1. Application. The payment of State prevailing wages as designated for Ventura County shall apply to public works projects. However, this section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work; or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or less when the project is for

maintenance work. Prevailing wages are required to be paid to all workers, including subcontracted employees. For further information regarding Prevailing Wage Requirements please refer to Exhibit "F" attached to this Agreement.

26.2. Compliance with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). To determine if this Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement, go to:
https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorksSB854FAQ.html

26.3. Contract Splitting. It is unlawful to split, or separate into small portions, work orders, projects, purchases, or public works projects for the purpose of evading these prevailing wage requirements.

26.4. Use of Prevailing Wages vs. Living Wages. In the event that there is a difference between the amount of wages to be paid under the City of Oxnard's local Living Wage requirements and the requirements of this provision, the wage rate that is the higher of the two shall be applicable to this Agreement. The duty to pay the correct wage is the responsibility of the CONSULTANT.

27. [RESERVED]

28. CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

CONSULTANT covenants that it does not have any interest, nor shall it acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the performance of CONSULTANT's Services under this Agreement. CONSULTANT further covenants that in the performance of Services under this Agreement, no officer, employee or agent of CONSULTANT having such interest shall be employed by it. In the event the CITY determines that CONSULTANT must disclose its financial interests by completing and filing a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests, CONSULTANT shall file such Form 700 with the City Clerk's Office pursuant to the written instructions provided by the City Clerk. Acquisition or maintenance of a conflicting interest by CONSULTANT may result in termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

29. SUBCONTRACTING.

If CONSULTANT requires the assistance of a subcontractor to render any Services under this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall obtain prior written consent from the CITY before a subcontractor performs any service pursuant to this Agreement. All subcontractors shall be identified in the Scope of Work attached to this Agreement as "Exhibit A". CONSULTANT is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all its subcontractors' work. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed and insured; and bonded, if applicable. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all liabilities regardless of nature, type, or cause, arising out of or resulting from or in connection with subcontractors performance pursuant to this Agreement or subcontractors failure to comply with any of its obligations in connection with this Agreement.

30. DISPUTES.

Except as otherwise provided in these provisions, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this Agreement, shall be decided by the CITY's Designated Representative, who shall reduce this decision to writing and mail a copy to the CONSULTANT. The decision of the CITY's Designated Representative shall be final and conclusive unless CONSULTANT requests mediation within ten (10) calendar days. Pending final decision of a dispute, the CONSULTANT shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement and in accordance with the decision of the CITY's Designated Representative.

31. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

Should an unresolved dispute arise out of this Agreement, any Party may request that it be submitted to mediation. The Parties shall meet in mediation within a reasonable time not to exceed forty five (45) days of a request. The mediator shall be agreed to by the mediating Parties. In the absence of an Agreement on a mediator, the Parties shall each submit one name from mediators listed by the American Arbitration Association, the California State Board of Mediation and Conciliation, or other agreed-upon service. The mediator shall be selected by a "blindfold" process. The cost of mediation shall be borne equally by both Parties. Neither Party shall be deemed the prevailing Party. No Party shall be permitted to file a legal action without first meeting in mediation and making a good faith attempt to reach a mediated settlement. The mediation process, once commenced by a meeting with the mediator, shall last until Agreement is reached by the Parties but not more than sixty (60) calendar days, unless the maximum time is extended in writing by both Parties.

32. ASSIGNMENT.

This Agreement is for the professional Services of CONSULTANT. Any attempt by CONSULTANT to assign the benefits or burdens of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY shall be prohibited and shall be null and void. CONSULTANT's Services pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by the CONSULTANT's Designated Representative or directly under his/her supervision, and CONSULTANT shall not assign another to supervise the CONSULTANT's performance of this Agreement without the prior written approval of CITY, by and through the CITY's Designated Representative.

33. CARE OF WORK

Should CONSULTANT discover any latent or unknown conditions materially differing from those inherent in the Services or as represented by the CITY, CONSULTANT shall immediately inform the CITY of such fact and shall not provide any Services, except at CONSULTANT'S risk, until written instructions are received from the Project Manager.

34. REPORTS

Upon request by the Project Manager or as otherwise required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the Scope of Services set forth in Exhibit “A”, CONSULTANT shall prepare and submit reports to the CITY concerning CONSULTANT's performance of the Services required by this Agreement.

35. AUDIT.

CITY shall have the option of inspecting, auditing and/or reproducing all records and other written materials used by CONSULTANT in preparing its billings to CITY as a condition precedent to any payment to CONSULTANT, or for other purposes relating to the Agreement. CONSULTANT will promptly furnish all documents requested by CITY. Additionally, if this Agreement is in excess of $10,000, the State Auditor may examine and audit CONSULTANT for a period of 3 years after final payment under the Agreement. Regardless of whether a State audit is permitted, CONSULTANT shall maintain and preserve all such records for a period of at least 3 years after final payment under the Agreement or until an audit has been completed and accepted by CITY, whichever occurs later. CONSULTANT shall maintain all such records in CITY or to promptly reimburse CITY for all reasonable costs incurred in conducting the audit at a location other than in CITY, including but not limited to expenses for personnel, salaries, private auditor, travel, lodging, meals and overhead. CONSULTANT shall include a copy of this Section in all contracts with its subcontractors, and CONSULTANT shall be responsible for immediately obtaining those records or other written material from its subcontractors upon a request by the State Auditor and/or CITY.

36. ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY

CONSULTANT shall not use the name of or refer to CITY directly or indirectly in any advertisement, news release, or professional or trade publication without prior written approval from the City Manager. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

37. NONDISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT.

CONSULTANT shall not unlawfully discriminate against any individual based on race, color, religion or religious creed, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, primary language, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sex, sexual orientation, age, immigration status, citizenship or military and veteran status. CONSULTANT understands and agrees that it is bound by and will comply with all legal nondiscrimination mandates. For every subcontractor who will perform Services, CONSULTANT shall be responsible for such subcontractor’s compliance with this Section.

38. COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

Each term and each provision of this Agreement to be performed by CONSULTANT shall be construed to be both a covenant and a condition.

39. WAIVER.

CITY's review or acceptance of, or payment for, work product prepared by CONSULTANT under this Agreement will not be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights CITY may have under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising from CONSULTANT's performance. A waiver by CITY of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement will not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained in this Agreement, whether of the same or different character.

40. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the CONSULTANT nor the CITY shall be responsible for any delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, war or insurrection, walkouts by the Party's own employees, fires, natural calamities, riots, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies other than the CITY.

41. GOVERNING LAW.

The terms of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of California. Should litigation occur, venue shall be in the Superior Court of California, County of Ventura.

42. SEVERABILITY.

If any portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then such portion will be deemed modified to the extent necessary in the opinion of the court to render such portion enforceable and, as so modified, such portion and the balance of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect and be enforceable.

43. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the attached exhibits referenced herein to this Agreement represent the entire understanding between the Parties. No verbal Agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and any subsequent successors and assigns.

44. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

This Agreement shall not be construed to be an Agreement for the benefit of any third-party or parties, and no third party or parties shall have any claim or right of action under this Agreement.

45. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE.

Each Party hereto expressly warrants and represents that through its Designated Representative it has the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of its corporation, partnership, business entity, or governmental entity, and warrants and represents that the Designated Representative has the authority to bind each Party to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

46. EXECUTION – COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such duplicate counterpart shall constitute an original, but they shall not be effective nor enforceable unless and until it is executed with the handwritten signature or electronic signature of an authorized representative of each of the relevant Parties. No counterpart shall be deemed to be an original or presumed delivered unless and until the counterpart executed by the other Party to this Agreement is in the physical possession of the Party seeking enforcement thereof.

47. INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of any contradictions or inconsistencies between any attached documents or exhibits incorporated by reference herein and the provisions of the Agreement itself, the terms of the Agreement shall control. Any exhibit that is attached and incorporated by reference shall be limited to the purposes for which it is attached, as specified in this Agreement. Any contractual terms or conditions contained in such exhibit imposing additional obligations on the CITY are not binding upon the CITY's Designated Representative unless specifically agreed to in writing, and initiated by CITY's Designated Representative, as to each additional contractual term or condition.

48. CAPTIONS AND HEADINGS.

The captions and headings contained in this Agreement are provided for identification purposes only and shall not be interpreted to limit or define the content, scope, or intent of the provisions described under the respective caption or heading.

49. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

By signing below, CONSULTANT acknowledges that it has reviewed the CITY'S Professional Services Agreement terms and conditions and insurance requirements and that CONSULTANT hereby agrees to full compliance.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement effective on the date as written in Section 4 and upon signature of all Parties.

CITY OF OXNARD

☐John C. Zaragoza, Mayor[1] Date
☐Jennifer Yates, Purchasing Manager[2]

ATTEST:

Rose Chaparro, CITY Clerk Date
(only if Mayor authorizes)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Stephen M. Fischer, CITY Attorney (always required) Date

PAVEMENT ENGINEERING INC

Joseph L. Ririe, P.E., President Date

Eric J. Wells, Secretary [3] Date

[1] The City Council must authorize and the Mayor must execute any agreement over $200,000.
[2] The Purchasing Agent may execute any authorized agreement up to $200,000.
[3] The City requires the following for any contract:
- For a corporation, the signatures of the Board President, CEO or Vice President and of the Board Secretary, Assistant Secretary, CFO or Assistant Treasurer;
- For an LLC, the signatures of at least two managers of the LLC (company directors, not lower-level managers); or
- For a partnership, the signature of a partner. If the partnership is a limited partnership, the signer must be a general partner.

If the company has a different structure, or if the above-listed persons are not the appropriate signers, please submit to the City Attorney legally-binding documentation stating who can sign and bind your company.

EXHIBIT A

CONSULTANT/PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PAVEMENT ENGINEERING INC)

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Asitha Withanage 805-385-8052 Asitha.Withanage@oxnard.org

The scope of services will be performed in six phases over four years, as outlined below.

Year 1 – 24/25 PMS Update:

Year 1 Scope: Evaluation and Update of Rotation A, Parking Lots, and Yearly Streets

Task 0. Project Management
Task 1. Preliminary Investigations
Task 2. Pavement Inspection
Task 3. PMS Update
Task 4. Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
Task 5. PMS Report & Project Closeout
Task 6. Quality Management

Task 1.0 Project Management

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Year 1, Task 0:

Pavement Engineering Inc. (Consultant) will schedule a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss project goals and expectations. During the meeting, Consultant will review past maintenance and rehabilitation strategies and check the City's maps and database to confirm streets, pavement areas, street limits and boundaries. Consultant will also review with staff quality control measures that are described in more detail in Task 6. Reviewing these issues and items prior to beginning work will help the City develop future maintenance plans and budget scenarios that accurately reflect the City's objectives.

Based on this discussion, Consultant will develop a firm schedule to track progress of the project and also will establish the format of deliverables that will be most useful to the City.

Throughout the project, Consultant will meet with City staff as required to coordinate and review specific project progress, schedules, and budgets to ensure the work performed meets the City's expectations and performance goals.

Task 1 Preliminary Investigations

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 1:

At our first meeting with City staff, the Consultant's project manager will arrange to retrieve any new PMS data, GIS files and drawings. Consultant will review past data, assess recent information and determine the information that is important to the project. Consultant's project

manager will then work with City staff to develop goals and objectives using and incorporating the present data into the pavement management plan and system.

Task 2 Pavement Inspection

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 2:

Consultant's certified staff will manually inspect the City's streets (Collectors and Residentials) and alleys in Area C, as well as 100% of the City's Arterial for the following pavement distresses: alligator cracking, block cracking, distortions, patches/utility cuts, longitudinal and transverse cracking, rutting/depressions and weathering. Information gleaned from manual inspections is considered more reliable and accurate than automated, drive by, or windshield surveys.

Consultant will assign a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for each street segment as specified by ASTM D6433 and supported by Consultant's quality assurance standards, which are designed to ensure accuracy and consistency. Consultant's inspectors are certified for quality and consistency with a demonstrated accuracy rate of ± 5 PCI points. Industry standards accepts ± 10 PCI points.

As part of the field review, Consultant will use a vehicle-mounted digital measuring device to measure the length of each street segment and will use a hand-held wheel to measure the width. Precise measurements are key to accurate cost projections, which are calculated based on pavement area.

Consultant will sample locations on random test sites of ± 2,500 sf. Consultant will annotate the sample location on our rating sheet using footage from the beginning of each road segment. Recording locations of inspected sample areas provides the necessary information to relocate the measured area for verification. This method produces reliable, reproducible data for current and future use.

As part of this work, Consultant will perform a Quality Control review. The QC review compares the latest PCIs of newly rated street segments to prior PCIs from the last PMS update. Any segment found to have deteriorated more than 3 PCI points per year, since the last visual evaluation (12 points for Rotation C, and 3 points for Arterials), or have increased more than 1 PCI point, without a documented M&R treatment, will then reviewed by The Project Manager.

To ensure safety during the visual evaluation, Consultant will provide its inspectors with reflective safety vests and will provide traffic control using flashing beacons and vehicle-mounted magnetic signs warning of frequent stops.

Task 3 PMS Update

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 3 following completion of Task 2:

Consultant will input the data collected during the visual evaluations in the City's StreetSaver® database using MTC's Mobile Rater. This speeds project completion and increases accuracy. This will provide updated PCI's for each of the segments inspected.

Consultant will utilize StreetSaver® to develop "family curves" for each road or functional classification. Consultant will verify, to the extent possible, and input the last Maintenance and Rehabilitation (M&R) treatment and Date for each segment. Also, we will update the City's StreetSaver® database with ADT data, provided by the City, for the Arterial and Collector Streets,

As part of the update, Consultant will review the City's current street segmentation and how the roads are being used to make sure any analysis is consistent with the use of recommended maintenance and rehabilitation strategies.

Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 4:

Consultant will identify and prioritize annual asphalt concrete preventative maintenance and rehabilitation treatments for the inspected streets according to a critical-point management approach. The critical-point approach incorporates pavements from all parts of the deterioration curve, not just the best nor just the worst. This approach optimizes every budget dollar by seeking to apply the right treatment at the right time. Not too soon and not too late. Consultant will work with City staff to develop decision matrices and breakpoints and to develop treatments and costs for maintenance and rehabilitation projects.

Consultant will help City staff determine the best maintenance that will maintain the City's overall PCI at a level set by the City. The analysis will demonstrate what the City can expect in terms of overall pavement condition for each street system based on current and proposed future funding levels. Consultant will recommend the order in which neighborhood street repairs should be tackled and will assist the City in addressing any potential budgetary shortfalls, as required.

Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout

Consultant will undertake the following as Task 5:

Consultant will prepare one copy of the PMS report in an indexed binder for the City's review. After the review, Consultant will prepare an updated final report containing all relevant information in a PDF format on a computer disk. Both the print and the electronic report will contain the following information:

- Executive summary
- Budget needs scenarios
- Network replacement costs
- Proposed future budget levels
- Budget scenarios including
    - a scenario to maintain roadways at the existing PCI;
    - a scenario to increase the current PCI by 5 points; and
    - a scenario to show the potential PCI for roadways over five to ten years using current funding levels or a specified time range determined by the City
- A section description report for all street segments, sorted by Neighborhood
- Street sections selected for recommended treatments during the specified years with estimated costs
- Maps and exhibits.
- Maps, Exhibits, GIS Shapefile and Spreadsheet Export

As an option, Consultant can provide a presentation for the City Council that summarizes the report and provides guidance on pavement principles and practices.

For the assessed parking lots, a summary report will be provided that lists each parking lot's condition and will include a summary of our ADA findings.

Project Closeout

Consultant never leaves loose ends. As previously stated, Consultant will work with City staff through every step of a project and will deliver all the items outlined by the City in the initial kick-off and planning meeting, including but not limited to project files, final report(s) and drawings. As with all our work, Consultant warrant's what they do and will work with clients to achieve a satisfactory closeout.

Task 6 Quality Management

Consultant will provide the following quality assurances in Task 6 as part of the overall scope of work:

A quality pavement management system is only as good to its user as the data that is input. Maintaining and improving the quality of a PMS is crucial to the success of the creation or update to a Pavement Management system. Consultant will strive for accuracy and precision, so our Quality Control Plan compares the latest PCI's of newly rated street segments to prior PCI's from the last PMS update. Street segments with PCI's that have increased in PCI, without any maintenance and rehabilitation, and street segments with PCI's that have dropped more than 3 PCI points per year, since their last rating, will be identified and reviewed in the field by an engineer or senior engineering technician. At Consultant, to strive for a +/- 5 PCI points when comparing initial ratings versus QC ratings. Consultant will review a minimum of 10% of the segments as part of the QC review.

Additionally, Consultant's PMS quality control plan encompasses several internal checks and balances to ensure data complies with ASTM standards and is both accurate and repeatable. In brief, our QA/QC procedures for PMS work include these elements:

Trained and certified staff:

Consultant's field technicians undergo strict performance testing that includes protocols, equipment calibration and knowledge of pavement distresses. In addition, our data technicians are trained in data entry and verification procedures, field paperwork preparation, map marking and other duties related to accurate, comprehensive PMS reports. Consultant's inspectors are certified by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) and attending annual MTC training classes. Consultant to strive for a ± 5 PCI point repeatability.

Equipment verification:

Prior to beginning any pavement assessment, Consultant inspects, verifies and, if necessary, calibrates its measuring equipment, including vehicle-mounted devices that measure the length of each street segment and hand-held wheels that measure the width.

Data checks:

Consultant's PMS crew typically perform a series of data checks in the field after collecting and processing the data according to strict procedures. The PMS project manager reviews the data for accuracy and completeness before a PMS data technician compiles the final database according the agency's locations and mapping system. He also works with the data technician to recheck segment lengths and looks for any missing segments or data elements. This includes a verification of the Functional Classification of each segment to ensure that it complies with Caltrans Specifications. Consultant's data technician then reviews the entire database for

formatting, missing information and errors. All these checks ensure agencies receive thorough and accurate reports.

Control, verification and random site testing:

Consultant's Project Manager reviews a minimum of 10% of the road segments previously rated according to MTC procedures to verify the accuracy of data. Consultant then compare these reference values to the initial PCI generated by StreetSaver® software. If there are discrepancies, Consultant will rerate the road. Once this QA/QC is finished, any variations to what the field crew found are updated in the database.

Year 2 – 25/26 PMS Update:

Year 2 Scope: Evaluation and Update of Rotation B and Yearly Streets

Task 0 Project Management
Task 1 Preliminary Investigations
Task 2 Pavement Inspection
Task 3 PMS Update
Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout
Task 6 Quality Management

Task 2.0 Project Management

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Year 2, Task 0:

Pavement Engineering Inc. (Consultant) will schedule a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss project goals and expectations. During the meeting, Consultant will review past maintenance and rehabilitation strategies and check the City's maps and database to confirm streets, pavement areas, street limits and boundaries. Consultant will also review with staff quality control measures that are described in more detail in Task 6. Reviewing these issues and items prior to beginning work will help the City develop future maintenance plans and budget scenarios that accurately reflect the City's objectives.

Based on this discussion, Consultant will develop a firm schedule to track progress of the project and also will establish the format of deliverables that will be most useful to the City.

Throughout the project, Consultant will meet with City staff as required to coordinate and review specific project progress, schedules, and budgets to ensure the work performed meets the City's expectations and performance goals.

Task 1 Preliminary Investigations

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 1:

Because of our prior experience working with the City, Consultant is thoroughly familiar with the streets, neighborhoods, soil types, pavement structures and maintenance. This familiarization drastically cuts down on preliminary and preparatory work, which allows the City to assign monetary resources to actual pavement preservation.

At our first meeting with City staff, Consultant's project manager will arrange to retrieve any new PMS data, GIS files and drawings. Consultant will review past data, assess recent information and determine the information that is important to the project. Consultant's project manager will then work with City staff to develop goals and objectives using and incorporating the present data into the pavement management plan and system.

Task 2 Pavement Inspection

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 2:

Consultant's certified staff will manually inspect 100% of the City's Arterial streets and the City's Collectors, Residentials, and alleys in Area A, as well as the pavements at each of the City owned and maintained parking lots (61 sites) for the following pavement distresses: alligator cracking, block cracking, distortions, patches/utility cuts, longitudinal and transverse cracking, rutting/depressions and weathering. In the parking lots, Consultant will also review the existing ADA parking stalls for compliance. Information gleaned from manual inspections is considered more reliable and accurate than automated, drive by, or windshield surveys.

Consultant will assign a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for each street segment as specified by ASTM D6433 and supported by Consultant's quality assurance standards, which are designed to ensure accuracy and consistency. Consultant's inspectors are certified by for quality and consistency with a demonstrated accuracy rate of ± 5 PCI points. Industry standards accepts ± 10 PCI points.

As part of the field review, Consultant will use a vehicle-mounted digital measuring device to measure the length of each street segment and will use a hand-held wheel to measure the width. Precise measurements are key to accurate cost projections, which are calculated based on pavement area.

Consultant will sample locations on random test sites of ± 2,500 sf. Consultant will annotate the sample location on our rating sheet using footage from the beginning of each road segment. Recording locations of inspected sample areas provides the necessary information to relocate the measured area for verification. This method produces reliable, reproducible data for current and future use.

As part of this work, Consultant will perform a Quality Control review. The QC review compares the latest PCIs of newly rated street segments to prior PCIs from the last PMS update. Any segment found to have deteriorated more than 3 PCI points per year, since the last visual evaluation (12 points for Rotation C, and 3 points for Arterials), or have increased more than 1 PCI point, without a documented M&R treatment, will then reviewed by The Project Manager.

To ensure safety during the visual evaluation, Consultant will provide its inspectors with reflective safety vests and will provide traffic control using flashing beacons and vehicle-mounted magnetic signs warning of frequent stops.

Task 3 PMS Update

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 3 following completion of Task 2:

Consultant will input the data collected during the visual evaluations in the City's StreetSaver® database using MTC's Mobile Rater. This speeds project completion and increases accuracy. This will provide updated PCI's for each of the segments inspected.

Consultant will utilize StreetSaver® to develop "family curves" for each road or functional classification. Consultant will verify, to the extent possible, and input the last Maintenance and Rehabilitation (M&R) treatment and Date for each segment. Also, Consultant will update the City's StreetSaver® database with ADT data, provided by the City, for the Arterial and Collector Streets,

As part of the update, Consultant will review the City's current street segmentation and how the roads are being used to make sure any analysis is consistent with the use of recommended maintenance and rehabilitation strategies.

Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 4:

Consultant will identify and prioritize annual asphalt concrete preventative maintenance and rehabilitation treatments for the inspected streets according to a critical-point management approach. The critical-point approach incorporates pavements from all parts of the deterioration curve, not just the best nor just the worst. This approach optimizes every budget dollar by seeking to apply the right treatment at the right time. Not too soon and not too late. Consultant will work with City staff to develop decision matrices and breakpoints and to develop treatments and costs for maintenance and rehabilitation projects.

Consultant will help City staff determine the best maintenance that will maintain the City's overall PCI at a level set by the City. The analysis will demonstrate what the City can expect in terms of overall pavement condition for each street system based on current and proposed future funding levels. Consultant will recommend the order in which neighborhood street repairs should be tackled and will assist the City in addressing any potential budgetary shortfalls, as required.

Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout

Consultant will undertake the following as Task 5:

Consultant will prepare one copy of the PMS report in an indexed binder for the City's review. After the review, Consultant will prepare an updated final report containing all relevant information in a PDF format on a computer disk. Both the print and the electronic report will contain the following information:

- Executive summary
- Budget needs scenarios
- Network replacement costs
- Proposed future budget levels
- Budget scenarios including
    - a scenario to maintain roadways at the existing PCI;
    - a scenario to increase the current PCI by 5 points; and
    - a scenario to show the potential PCI for roadways over five to ten years using current funding levels or a specified time range determined by the City
- A section description report for all street segments, sorted by Neighborhood
- Street sections selected for recommended treatments during the specified years with estimated costs
- Maps and exhibits.
- Maps, Exhibits, GIS Shapefile and Spreadsheet Export

Project Closeout

Consultant never leaves loose ends. As previously stated, Consultant will work with City staff through every step of a project and will deliver all the items outlined by the City in the initial kick-off and planning meeting, including but not limited to project files, final report(s) and drawings. As with all our work, Consultant warrant's what they do and will work with clients to achieve a satisfactory closeout.

Task 6 Quality Management

Consultant will provide the following quality assurances in Task 6 as part of the overall scope of work:

A quality pavement management system is only as good to its user as the data that is input. Maintaining and improving the quality of a PMS is crucial to the success of the creation or update to a Pavement Management system. Consultant will strive for accuracy and precision, so our Quality Control Plan compares the latest PCI's of newly rated street segments to prior PCI's from the last PMS update. Street segments with PCI's that have increased in PCI, without any maintenance and rehabilitation, and street segments with PCI's that have dropped more than 3 PCI points per year, since their last rating, will be identified and reviewed in the field by an engineer or senior engineering technician. At Consultant, to strive for a +/- 5 PCI points when comparing initial ratings versus QC ratings. Consultant will review a minimum of 10% of the segments as part of the QC review.

Additionally, Consultant's PMS quality control plan encompasses several internal checks and balances to ensure data complies with ASTM standards and is both accurate and repeatable. In brief, our QA/QC procedures for PMS work include these elements:

Trained and certified staff:

Consultant's field technicians undergo strict performance testing that includes protocols, equipment calibration and knowledge of pavement distresses. In addition, our data technicians are trained in data entry and verification procedures, field paperwork preparation, map marking and other duties related to accurate, comprehensive PMS reports. Consultant's inspectors are certified by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) and attending annual MTC training classes. Consultant to strive for a ± 5 PCI point repeatability.

Equipment verification:

Prior to beginning any pavement assessment, Consultant inspects, verifies and, if necessary, calibrates its measuring equipment, including vehicle-mounted devices that measure the length of each street segment and hand-held wheels that measure the width.

Data checks:

Consultant's PMS crew typically perform a series of data checks in the field after collecting and processing the data according to strict procedures. The PMS project manager reviews the data for accuracy and completeness before a PMS data technician compiles the final database according the agency's locations and mapping system. He also works with the data technician to recheck segment lengths and looks for any missing segments or data elements. This includes a verification of the Functional Classification of each segment to ensure that it complies with

Caltrans Specifications. Consultant's data technician then reviews the entire database for formatting, missing information and errors. All these checks ensure agencies receive thorough and accurate reports.

Control, verification and random site testing:

Consultant's Project Manager reviews a minimum of 10% of the road segments previously rated according to MTC procedures to verify the accuracy of data. Consultant then compare these reference values to the initial PCI generated by StreetSaver® software. If there are discrepancies, Consultant will rerate the road. Once this QA/QC is finished, any variations to what the field crew found are updated in the database.

Year 3 – 26/27 PMS Update:

Year 3 Scope: Evaluation and Update of Rotation C and Yearly Streets

Task 0 Project Management
Task 1 Preliminary Investigations
Task 2 Pavement Inspection
Task 3 PMS Update
Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout
Task 6 Quality Management

Task 0 Project Management

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Year 3, Task 0:

Pavement Engineering Inc. (Consultant) will schedule a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss project goals and expectations. During the meeting, Consultant will review past maintenance and rehabilitation strategies and check the City's maps and database to confirm streets, pavement areas, street limits and boundaries. Consultant will also review with staff quality control measures that are described in more detail in Task 6. Reviewing these issues and items prior to beginning work will help the City develop future maintenance plans and budget scenarios that accurately reflect the City's objectives.

Based on this discussion, Consultant will develop a firm schedule to track progress of the project and also will establish the format of deliverables that will be most useful to the City.

Throughout the project, Consultant will meet with City staff as required to coordinate and review specific project progress, schedules, and budgets to ensure the work performed meets the City's expectations and performance goals.

Task 1 Preliminary Investigations

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 1:

Because of our prior experience working with the City, Consultant is thoroughly familiar with the streets, neighborhoods, soil types, pavement structures and maintenance. This familiarization drastically cuts down on preliminary and preparatory work, which allows the City to assign monetary resources to actual pavement preservation.

At our first meeting with City staff, the Consultant's project manager will arrange to retrieve any new PMS data, GIS files and drawings. Consultant will review past data, assess recent information and determine the information that is important to the project. Consultant's project manager will then work with City staff to develop goals and objectives using and incorporating the present data into the pavement management plan and system.

Task 2 Pavement Inspection

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 2:

Consultant's certified staff will manually inspect the City's streets (Collectors and Residentials) and alleys in Area C, as well as 100% of the City's Arterial for the following pavement distresses: alligator cracking, block cracking, distortions, patches/utility cuts, longitudinal and transverse cracking, rutting/depressions and weathering. Information gleaned from manual inspections is considered more reliable and accurate than automated, drive by, or windshield surveys.

Consultant will assign a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for each street segment as specified by ASTM D6433 and supported by Consultant's quality assurance standards, which are designed to ensure accuracy and consistency. Consultant's inspectors are certified for quality and consistency with a demonstrated accuracy rate of ± 5 PCI points. Industry standards accepts ± 10 PCI points.

As part of the field review, Consultant will use a vehicle-mounted digital measuring device to measure the length of each street segment and will use a hand-held wheel to measure the width. Precise measurements are key to accurate cost projections, which are calculated based on pavement area.

Consultant will sample locations on random test sites of ± 2,500 sf. Consultant will annotate the sample location on our rating sheet using footage from the beginning of each road segment. Recording locations of inspected sample areas provides the necessary information to relocate the measured area for verification. This method produces reliable, reproducible data for current and future use.

As part of this work, the Consultant will perform a Quality Control review. The QC review compares the latest PCIs of newly rated street segments to prior PCIs from the last PMS update. Any segment found to have deteriorated more than 3 PCI points per year, since the last visual evaluation (12 points for Rotation C, and 3 points for Arterials), or have increased more than 1 PCI point, without a documented M&R treatment, will then reviewed by The Project Manager.

To ensure safety during the visual evaluation, Consultant will provide its inspectors with reflective safety vests and will provide traffic control using flashing beacons and vehicle-mounted magnetic signs warning of frequent stops.

Task 3 PMS Update

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 3 following completion of Task 2:

Consultant will input the data collected during the visual evaluations in the City's StreetSaver® database using MTC's Mobile Rater. This speeds project completion and increases accuracy. This will provide updated PCI's for each of the segments inspected.

Consultant will utilize StreetSaver® to develop "family curves" for each road or functional classification. Consultant will verify, to the extent possible, and input the last Maintenance and Rehabilitation (M&R) treatment and Date for each segment. Also, Consultant will update the City's StreetSaver® database with ADT data, provided by the City, for the Arterial and Collector Streets,

As part of the update, Consultant will review the City's current street segmentation and how the roads are being used to make sure any analysis is consistent with the use of recommended maintenance and rehabilitation strategies.

Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 4:

Consultant will identify and prioritize annual asphalt concrete preventative maintenance and rehabilitation treatments for the inspected streets according to a critical-point management approach. The critical-point approach incorporates pavements from all parts of the deterioration curve, not just the best nor just the worst. This approach optimizes every budget dollar by seeking to apply the right treatment at the right time. Not too soon and not too late. Consultant will work with City staff to develop decision matrices and breakpoints and to develop treatments and costs for maintenance and rehabilitation projects.

Consultant will help City staff determine the best maintenance that will maintain the City's overall PCI at a level set by the City. The analysis will demonstrate what the City can expect in terms of overall pavement condition for each street system based on current and proposed future funding levels. Consultant will recommend the order in which neighborhood street repairs should be tackled and will assist the City in addressing any potential budgetary shortfalls, as required.

Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout

Consultant will undertake the following as Task 5:

Consultant will prepare one copy of the PMS report in an indexed binder for the City's review. After the review, Consultant will prepare an updated final report containing all relevant information in a PDF format on a computer disk. Both the print and the electronic report will contain the following information:

- Executive summary
- Budget needs scenarios
- Network replacement costs
- Proposed future budget levels
- Budget scenarios including
    - a scenario to maintain roadways at the existing PCI;
    - a scenario to increase the current PCI by 5 points; and
    - a scenario to show the potential PCI for roadways over five to ten years using current funding levels or a specified time range determined by the City
- A section description report for all street segments, sorted by Neighborhood
- Street sections selected for recommended treatments during the specified years with estimated costs
- Maps and exhibits.
- Maps, Exhibits, GIS Shapefile and Spreadsheet Export

As an option, Consultant can provide a presentation for the City Council that summarizes the report and provides guidance on pavement principles and practices.

Project Closeout

Consultant never leaves loose ends. As previously stated, Consultant will work with City staff through every step of a project and will deliver all the items outlined by the City in the initial kick-off and planning meeting, including but not limited to project files, final report(s) and drawings. As with all our work, Consultant warrant's what they do and will work with clients to achieve a satisfactory closeout.

Task 6 Quality Management

Consultant will provide the following quality assurances in Task 6 as part of the overall scope of work:

A quality pavement management system is only as good to its user as the data that is input. Maintaining and improving the quality of a PMS is crucial to the success of the creation or update to a Pavement Management system. Consultant will strive for accuracy and precision, so our Quality Control Plan compares the latest PCI's of newly rated street segments to prior PCI's from the last PMS update. Street segments with PCI's that have increased in PCI, without any maintenance and rehabilitation, and street segments with PCI's that have dropped more than 3 PCI points per year, since their last rating, will be identified and reviewed in the field by an engineer or senior engineering technician. At Consultant, to strive for a +/- 5 PCI points when comparing initial ratings versus QC ratings. Consultant will review a minimum of 10% of the segments as part of the QC review.

Additionally, Consultant's PMS quality control plan encompasses several internal checks and balances to ensure data complies with ASTM standards and is both accurate and repeatable. In brief, our QA/QC procedures for PMS work include these elements:

Trained and certified staff:

Consultant's field technicians undergo strict performance testing that includes protocols, equipment calibration and knowledge of pavement distresses. In addition, our data technicians are trained in data entry and verification procedures, field paperwork preparation, map marking and other duties related to accurate, comprehensive PMS reports. Consultant's inspectors are certified by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) and attending annual MTC training classes. Consultant to strive for a ± 5 PCI point repeatability.

Equipment verification:

Prior to beginning any pavement assessment, Consultant inspects, verifies and, if necessary, calibrates its measuring equipment, including vehicle-mounted devices that measure the length of each street segment and hand-held wheels that measure the width.

Data checks:

Consultant's PMS crew typically perform a series of data checks in the field after collecting and processing the data according to strict procedures. The PMS project manager reviews the data for accuracy and completeness before a PMS data technician compiles the final database

according the agency's locations and mapping system. He also works with the data technician to recheck segment lengths and looks for any missing segments or data elements. This includes a verification of the Functional Classification of each segment to ensure that it complies with Caltrans Specifications. Consultant's data technician then reviews the entire database for formatting, missing information and errors. All these checks ensure agencies receive thorough and accurate reports.

Control, verification and random site testing:

Consultant's Project Manager reviews a minimum of 10% of the road segments previously rated according to MTC procedures to verify the accuracy of data. Consultant then compare these reference values to the initial PCI generated by StreetSaver® software. If there are discrepancies, Consultant will rerate the road. Once this QA/QC is finished, any variations to what the field crew found are updated in the database.

Year 4 – 27/28 PMS Update:

Year 4 Scope: Evaluation and Update of Rotation A, Parking Lots, and Yearly Streets

Task 0 Project Management
Task 1 Preliminary Investigations
Task 2 Pavement Inspection
Task 3 PMS Update
Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout
Task 6 Quality Management

Task 0 Project Management

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Year 4, Task 0:

Pavement Engineering Inc. (Consultant) will schedule a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss project goals and expectations. During the meeting, Consultant will review past maintenance and rehabilitation strategies and check the City's maps and database to confirm streets, pavement areas, street limits and boundaries. Consultant will also review with staff quality control measures that are described in more detail in Task 6. Reviewing these issues and items prior to beginning work will help the City develop future maintenance plans and budget scenarios that accurately reflect the City's objectives.

Based on this discussion, Consultant will develop a firm schedule to track progress of the project and also will establish the format of deliverables that will be most useful to the City.

Throughout the project, Consultant will meet with City staff as required to coordinate and review specific project progress, schedules, and budgets to ensure the work performed meets the City's expectations and performance goals.

Task 1 Preliminary Investigations

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 1:

Because of our prior experience working with the City, Consultant is thoroughly familiar with the streets, neighborhoods, soil types, pavement structures and maintenance. This familiarization

drastically cuts down on preliminary and preparatory work, which allows the City to assign monetary resources to actual pavement preservation.

At our first meeting with City staff, Consultant's project manager will arrange to retrieve any new PMS data, GIS files and drawings. Consultant will review past data, assess recent information and determine the information that is important to the project. Consultant's project manager will then work with City staff to develop goals and objectives using and incorporating the present data into the pavement management plan and system.

Task 2 Pavement Inspection

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 2:

Consultant's certified staff will manually inspect the City's streets (Collectors and Residentials) and alleys in Area C, as well as 100% of the City's Arterial for the following pavement distresses: alligator cracking, block cracking, distortions, patches/utility cuts, longitudinal and transverse cracking, rutting/depressions and weathering. Information gleaned from manual inspections is considered more reliable and accurate than automated, drive by, or windshield surveys.

Consultant will assign a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for each street segment as specified by ASTM D6433 and supported by Consultant's quality assurance standards, which are designed to ensure accuracy and consistency. Consultant's inspectors are certified by for quality and consistency with a demonstrated accuracy rate of ± 5 PCI points. Industry standards accepts ± 10 PCI points.

As part of the field review, Consultant will use a vehicle-mounted digital measuring device to measure the length of each street segment and will use a hand-held wheel to measure the width. Precise measurements are key to accurate cost projections, which are calculated based on pavement area.

Consultant will sample locations on random test sites of ± 2,500 sf. Consultant will annotate the sample location on our rating sheet using footage from the beginning of each road segment. Recording locations of inspected sample areas provides the necessary information to relocate the measured area for verification. This method produces reliable, reproducible data for current and future use.

As part of this work, Consultant will perform a Quality Control review. The QC review compares the latest PCIs of newly rated street segments to prior PCIs from the last PMS update. Any segment found to have deteriorated more than 3 PCI points per year, since the last visual evaluation (12 points for Rotation C, and 3 points for Arterials), or have increased more than 1 PCI point, without a documented M&R treatment, will then reviewed by The Project Manager.

To ensure safety during the visual evaluation, Consultant will provide its inspectors with reflective safety vests and will provide traffic control using flashing beacons and vehicle-mounted magnetic signs warning of frequent stops.

Task 3 PMS Update

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 3 following completion of Task 2:

Consultant will input the data collected during the visual evaluations in the City's StreetSaver® database using MTC's Mobile Rater. This speeds project completion and increases accuracy. This will provide updated PCI's for each of the segments inspected.

Consultant will utilize StreetSaver® to develop "family curves" for each road or functional classification. Consultant will verify, to the extent possible, and input the last Maintenance and Rehabilitation (M&R) treatment and Date for each segment. Also, Consultant will update the City's StreetSaver® database with ADT data, provided by the City, for the Arterial and Collector Streets,

As part of the update, Consultant will review the City's current street segmentation and how the roads are being used to make sure any analysis is consistent with the use of recommended maintenance and rehabilitation strategies.

Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

Consultant will undertake the following as part of Task 4:

Consultant will identify and prioritize annual asphalt concrete preventative maintenance and rehabilitation treatments for the inspected streets according to a critical-point management approach. The critical-point approach incorporates pavements from all parts of the deterioration curve, not just the best nor just the worst. This approach optimizes every budget dollar by seeking to apply the right treatment at the right time. Not too soon and not too late. Consultant will work with City staff to develop decision matrices and breakpoints and to develop treatments and costs for maintenance and rehabilitation projects.

Consultant will help City staff determine the best maintenance that will maintain the City's overall PCI at a level set by the City. The analysis will demonstrate what the City can expect in terms of overall pavement condition for each street system based on current and proposed future funding levels. Consultant will recommend the order in which neighborhood street repairs should be tackled and will assist the City in addressing any potential budgetary shortfalls, as required.

Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout

Consultant will undertake the following as Task 5:

Consultant will prepare one copy of the PMS report in an indexed binder for the City's review. After the review, Consultant will prepare an updated final report containing all relevant information in a PDF format on a computer disk. Both the print and the electronic report will contain the following information:

- Executive summary
- Budget needs scenarios
- Network replacement costs
- Proposed future budget levels
- Budget scenarios including
    - a scenario to maintain roadways at the existing PCI;
    - a scenario to increase the current PCI by 5 points; and
    - a scenario to show the potential PCI for roadways over five to ten years using current funding levels or a specified time range determined by the City
- A section description report for all street segments, sorted by Neighborhood

- Street sections selected for recommended treatments during the specified years with estimated costs
- Maps and exhibits.
- Maps, Exhibits, GIS Shapefile and Spreadsheet Export

As an option, Consultant can provide a presentation for the City Council that summarizes the report and provides guidance on pavement principles and practices.

Project Closeout

Consultant never leaves loose ends. As previously stated, Consultant will work with City staff through every step of a project and will deliver all the items outlined by the City in the initial kick-off and planning meeting, including but not limited to project files, final report(s) and drawings. As with all our work, Consultant warrant's what they do and will work with clients to achieve a satisfactory closeout.

Task 6 Quality Management

Consultant will provide the following quality assurances in Task 6 as part of the overall scope of work:

A quality pavement management system is only as good to its user as the data that is input. Maintaining and improving the quality of a PMS is crucial to the success of the creation or update to a Pavement Management system. Consultant will strive for accuracy and precision, so our Quality Control Plan compares the latest PCI's of newly rated street segments to prior PCI's from the last PMS update. Street segments with PCI's that have increased in PCI, without any maintenance and rehabilitation, and street segments with PCI's that have dropped more than 3 PCI points per year, since their last rating, will be

identified and reviewed in the field by an engineer or senior engineering technician. At Consultant, to strive for a +/- 5 PCI points when comparing initial ratings versus QC ratings. Consultant will review a minimum of 10% of the segments as part of the QC review.

Additionally, Consultant's PMS quality control plan encompasses several internal checks and balances to ensure data complies with ASTM standards and is both accurate and repeatable. In brief, our QA/QC procedures for PMS work include these elements:

Trained and certified staff:

Consultant's field technicians undergo strict performance testing that includes protocols, equipment calibration and knowledge of pavement distresses. In addition, our data technicians are trained in data entry and verification procedures, field paperwork preparation, map marking and other duties related to accurate, comprehensive PMS reports. Consultant's inspectors are certified by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) and attending annual MTC training classes. Consultant to strive for a ± 5 PCI point repeatability.

Equipment verification:

Prior to beginning any pavement assessment, Consultant inspects, verifies and, if necessary, calibrates its measuring equipment, including vehicle-mounted devices that measure the length of each street segment and hand-held wheels that measure the width.

Data checks:

Consultant's PMS crew typically perform a series of data checks in the field after collecting and processing the data according to strict procedures. The PMS project manager reviews the data for accuracy and completeness before a PMS data technician compiles the final database according the agency's locations and mapping system. He also works with the data technician to recheck segment lengths and looks for any missing segments or data elements. This includes a verification of the Functional Classification of each segment to ensure that it complies with Caltrans Specifications. Consultant's data technician then reviews the entire database for formatting, missing information and errors. All these checks ensure agencies receive thorough and accurate reports.

Control, verification and random site testing:

Consultant's Project Manager reviews a minimum of 10% of the road segments previously rated according to MTC procedures to verify the accuracy of data. Consultant then compare these reference values to the initial PCI generated by StreetSaver® software. If there are discrepancies, Consultant will rerate the road. Once this QA/QC is finished, any variations to what the field crew found are updated in the database.

EXHIBIT B

CONSULTANT/PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PAVEMENT ENGINEERING INC.)

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

City of Oxnard
FY24/25 (Year 1) Pavement Management System Update Fees

.

Year 1 - Task 1 – Preliminary Investigations			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	6	$260	$1,560
Project Manager	13	$155	$2,015
		Year 1 - Task 1 fee	**$3,575**
Year 1 - Task 2 – Pavement Inspection			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Project Manager	13	$155	$2,015
PMS Data Technician	40	$100	$4,000
PMS Inspection Team	202	$200	$40,400
Per Diem	25	$300	$7,500
		Year 1 - Task 2 fee	**$53,915**
Year 1 - Task 3 – PMS Update and Quality Management			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	4	$260	$1,040
Project Manager	19	$155	$2,945
PMS Quality Control	69	$155	$10,695
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 1 - Task 3 fee	**$21,075**
Year 1 - Task 4 - Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	22	$155	$3,410
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 1 - Task 4 fee	**$11,105**
Year 1 - Task 5 – PMS Report & Project Closeout			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	6	$260	$1,560
Project Manager	21	$155	$3,255
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 1 - Task 5 fee	**$11,210**
		Year 1 Estimated Fees	**$100,880**

City of Oxnard
FY25/26 (Year 2) Pavement Management System Update Fees

Year 2 - Task 1 – Preliminary Investigations			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	12	$155	$1,860
		Year 2 - Task 1 fee	**$3,160**
Year 2 - Task 2 – Pavement Inspection			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Project Manager	12	$155	$1,860
PMS Data Technician	35	$100	$3,500
PMS Inspection Team	176	$200	$35,200
Per Diem	22	$300	$6,600
		Year 2 - Task 2 fee	**$47,160**
Year 2 - Task 3 – PMS Update and Quality Management			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	3	$260	$780
Project Manager	17	$155	$2,635
PMS Quality Control	61	$155	$9,455
PMS Data Technician	51	$100	$5,100
PMS Clerical	6	$85	$510
		Year 2 - Task 3 fee	**$18,480**
Year 2 - Task 4 - Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	4	$260	$1,040
Project Manager	20	$155	$3,100
PMS Data Technician	51	$100	$5,100
PMS Clerical	6	$85	$510
		Year 2 - Task 4 fee	**$9,750**
Year 2 - Task 5 – PMS Report & Project Closeout			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	19	$155	$2,945
PMS Data Technician	51	$100	$5,100
PMS Clerical	6	$85	$510
		Year 2 - Task 5 fee	**$9,855**
		Year 2 Estimated Fees	**$88,405**

City of Oxnard
FY26/27 (Year 3) Pavement Management System Update Fees

Year 3 - Task 1 – Preliminary Investigations			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	7	$260	$1,820
Project Manager	12	$155	$1,860
		Year 3 - Task 1 fee	**$3,680**
Year 3 - Task 2 – Pavement Inspection			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Project Manager	12	$155	$1,860
PMS Data Technician	38	$100	$3,800
PMS Inspection Team	187	$200	$37,400
Per Diem	24	$300	$7,200
		Year 3 - Task 2 fee	**$50,260**
Year 3 - Task 3 – PMS Update and Quality Management			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	4	$260	$1,040
Project Manager	18	$155	$2,790
PMS Quality Control	65	$155	$10,075
PMS Data Technician	54	$100	$5,400
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 3 - Task 3 fee	**$19,900**
Year 3 - Task 4 - Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	21	$155	$3,255
PMS Data Technician	54	$100	$5,400
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 3 - Task 4 fee	**$10,550**
Year 3 - Task 5 – PMS Report & Project Closeout			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	7	$260	$1,820
Project Manager	20	$155	$3,100
PMS Data Technician	54	$100	$5,400
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 3 - Task 5 fee	**$10,915**
		Year 3 Estimated Fees	**$95,305**

City of Oxnard
FY27/28 (Year 4) Pavement Management System Update Fees

Year 4 - Task 1 – Preliminary Investigations			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	6	$260	$1,560
Project Manager	13	$155	$2,015
		Year 4 - Task 1 fee	**$3,575**
Year 4 - Task 2 – Pavement Inspection			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Project Manager	13	$155	$2,015
PMS Data Technician	40	$100	$4,000
PMS Inspection Team	202	$200	$40,400
Per Diem	25	$300	$7,500
		Year 4 - Task 2 fee	**$53,915**
Year 4 - Task 3 – PMS Update and Quality Management			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	4	$260	$1,040
Project Manager	19	$155	$2,945
PMS Quality Control	69	$155	$10,695
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 4 - Task 3 fee	**$21,075**
Year 4 - Task 4 - Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	22	$155	$3,410
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 4 - Task 4 fee	**$11,105**
Year 4 - Task 5 – PMS Report & Project Closeout			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	6	$260	$1,560
Project Manager	21	$155	$3,255
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 4 - Task 5 fee	**$11,210**
		Year 4 Estimated Fees	**$100,880**

PEI Professional Fee Schedule 2024

Engineering Services

Senior Principal Engineer	$260/hr
Principal Engineer	$240/hr
Senior Associate Engineer	$215/hr
Associate Engineer	$190/hr
Assistant Engineer	$185/hr

Technical Services

Project & Construction Managers	$155/hr
Senior Engineering Technician	$155/hr
Engineering Technician	$130/hr
PMS Field/ Data Technician	$100/hr
PW Inspector*	$155/hr
Clerical	$85/hr

Field Services

PW Deflection Testing	$575/hr
PW Deflection Testing Travel	$375/hr
PW Coring**	$450/hr
PW Traffic Control*	$300/hr
PW Coring/ Traffic Control Travel*	$380/hr

Basis of Charges

Miscellaneous Charges

Equipment rental, reproductions, testing (other than by PEI), photographic expenses and other outside services:..... Cost + 15%

EXHIBIT C

CONSULTANT/PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PAVEMENT ENGINEERING INC)

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to contract approval, CONSULTANT/CONSULTANT/SELLER/BIDDER (hereafter referred to as "CONSULTANT") must procure, agree to maintain and supply evidence of insurance at the levels listed and in accordance with the other provisions listed in this document.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSULTANTS
(WITH ERRORS AND OMISSIONS REQUIREMENT)

1. Consultant shall obtain and maintain during the performance of any services under this Agreement the following insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of services hereunder by Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

a. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including Contractual Liability, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for general liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001). If a general aggregate limit is used, that limit shall apply separately to the project or shall be twice the occurrence amount;

b. Business automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage for each claimant for automobile liability with coverage equivalent to Insurance Services Office automobile liability coverage (Occurrence Form CA0001) covering Code No. 1, "any auto;"

c. Professional liability/errors and omissions insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession to a minimum coverage of $1,000,000, with neither Consultant nor listed subconsultants having less than $500,000 individually. The professional liability/errors and omissions insurance must be project specific with at least a one year extended reporting period, or longer upon request.

d. Workers' compensation insurance in compliance with the laws of the State of California, and employer's liability insurance in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per claimant. Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City.

2. Consultant shall, prior to performance of any services, file with the Risk Manager certificates of insurance with original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Exhibit INS-A. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be on the attached forms or on other forms approved by the Risk Manager. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Risk Manager before commencement of services. City reserves the right to require complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. The certificates of insurance and endorsements shall be sent via email. If you have not received your request or are having difficulty with electronic upload, contact insurance@oxnard.org

3. Consultant agrees that all insurance coverages shall be provided by a California admitted insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A:VII or better and shall be endorsed to state that coverage may not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits without 30 days' prior written notice to the Risk Manager. The Risk Manager shall not approve or accept any endorsement if the endorsement contains "best effort" modifiers or if the insurer is relieved from the responsibility to give such notice.

4. Consultant agrees that the commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to name City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant; products and completed operations of Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to City, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. **The General Liability Special Endorsement Form and Automobile Liability Special Endorsement Form attached to this Exhibit INS-A or substitute forms containing the same information and acceptable to the Risk Manager**

shall be used to provide the endorsements (ISO form CG 2010 11/85 or if not available, CG 2010 with an edition date prior to 01/04 and CG 2037).

5. The coverages provided to City shall be primary and not contributing to or in excess of any existing City insurance or self-insurance coverages (**this must be endorsed**). Additionally, the workers' compensation policy shall include a waiver of all rights of subrogation which the insurer may have against the City. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers. The insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

6. The insurer shall declare any deductibles or self-insured retentions to and be approved by the Risk Manager. At the option of the Risk Manager, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects City, its City Council, officers, employees and volunteers, or the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

7. All insurance standards applicable to Consultant shall also be applicable to Consultant's subconsultants. Consultant agrees to maintain appropriate agreements with subconsultants and to provide proper evidence of coverage upon receipt of a written request from the Risk Manager.

1/23

INSTRUCTION FOR SUBMITTING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Certificates of Insurance

The sample accord form on the following page is provided to facilitate your preparation and submission of certificates of insurance. You may use this or any industry form that shows coverage as broad as that shown on the attached sample. **Please note the certificate holder address must be as shown on the attached sample accord form with the contract number and insurance exhibit identification information completed.** Improperly addressed certificates may delay the contract start-up date because the City's practice is to return unidentifiable insurance certificates to the insured for clarification as to the contract number. **Cancellation provisions must be endorsed to the policy. Modifying the certificate does not change coverage or obligate the carrier to provide notice of cancellation.**

Endorsement Forms

Original endorsements are required for commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance policies and must be attached to the applicable certificate of insurance. City preference is that the Consultant/insurer use the endorsement forms which are attached. Substitute forms will be accepted, however, as long as they include provisions comparable to the sample accord form.

INS-A.doc

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

CODE SUB-CODE

COMPANIES AFFORDING INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURED

COMPANY LETTER A SPECIFY COMPANY NAMES IN THIS SPACE

COMPANY LETTER B

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR. [x] OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT.				GENERAL AGGREGATE $1,000,000 PRODUCTS COMP/OP AGG . $1,000,000 PERSONAL & ADV. INJURY $1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE $1,000,000 FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED. EXPENSE (Any one person) $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [x] ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS GARAGE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT $1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE $
A	**EXCESS LIABILITY** UMBRELLA FORM OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $
A	**WORKERS' COMPENSATION** AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				STATUTORY LIMITS EACH ACCIDENT $1,000,000 DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT $1,000,000 DISEASE-EACH EMPLOYEE $1,000,000
A	**OTHER** Errors and omissions insurance or malpractice insurance available for the insured's profession				Minimum coverage $1,000,000 Each consultant/ & listed sub-consultant $500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/RESTRICTIONS/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ~~ENDEAVOR TO~~ MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, ~~BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.~~

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Agreement No. 32500012

GENERAL LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:

Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to _____ coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

GENERAL LIABILITY
❒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ❒ Claims Made
❒ COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY Retroactive Date _____
❒ OWNERS & CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE ❒ Occurrence

COVERAGES

	LIABILITY LIMITS IN THOUSANDS $	
	EACH OCCURRENCE	AGGREGATE
❒ GENERAL		
❒ PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS		
❒ PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY		
❒ FIRE DAMAGE		
❒ _____		
❒ _____		

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CG0001; or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form CG0001.

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)
Telephone: (____) _____ Date Signed: _____

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY SPECIAL ENDORSEMENT FOR THE CITY OF OXNARD (the "City")

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

ENDORSEMENT NO.	ISSUE DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER
Telephone:

NAMED INSURED

POLICY INFORMATION:
Insurance Company:
Policy No.:
Policy Period: (from) (to)
LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSE ❒ Included in Limits
❒ In Addition to Limits

❒ Deductible ❒ Self-Insured Retention (check which) of $ _____ with an Aggregate of $_____ applies to coverage. ❒ Per Occurrence ❒ Per Claim (which)

APPLICABILITY. This insurance pertains to the operations, products and/or tenancy of the named insured under all written agreements and permits in force with the City unless checked here ❒ in which case only the following specific agreements and permits with the City are covered:

CITY AGREEMENTS/PERMITS

TYPE OF INSURANCE

❒ COMMERCIAL AUTO POLICY
❒ BUSINESS AUTO POLICY
❒ OTHER

LIMIT OF LIABILITY

$ _____ per accident, for bodily injury and property damage.

OTHER PROVISIONS

CLAIMS: Underwriter's representative for claims pursuant to this insurance.
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: (_____) _____

In consideration of the premium charged and notwithstanding any inconsistent statement in the policy to which this endorsement is attached or any endorsement now or hereafter attached thereto, insurance company agrees as follows:

1. **INSURED.** The City, its officers, agents, volunteers and employees are included as insureds with regard to liability and defense of suits arising from the operations, products and activities performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
2. **CONTRIBUTION NOT REQUIRED.** As respects: (a) work performed by the named insured for or on behalf of the City; or (b) products sold by the named insured to the City; or (c) premises leased by the named insured from the City, the insurance afforded by this policy shall be primary insurance as respects the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers; or stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the named insured's scheduled underlying primary coverage. In either event, any other insurance maintained by the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **SEVERABILITY OF INTEREST.** This insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought except with respect to the company's limits of liability. The inclusion of any person or organization as an insured shall not affect any right which such person or organization would have as a claimant if not so included.
4. **CANCELLATION NOTICE.** With respect to the interests of the City, this insurance shall not be canceled, or materially reduced in coverage or limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by receipted delivery has been given to the City.
5. **PROVISIONS REGARDING THE INSURED'S DUTIES.** Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policy or breaches or violations of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its officers, agents, employees or volunteers.
6. **SCOPE OF COVERAGE.** This policy, if primary, affords coverage at least as broad as:
   a. Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability Coverage, "occurrence" form CA0001, code ("any auto"); or
   b. If excess, affords coverage which is at least as broad as the primary insurance form referenced in the preceding section (1).

Except as stated above nothing herein shall be held to waive, alter or extend any of the limits, conditions, agreements or exclusions of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

ENDORSEMENT HOLDER

CITY OF OXNARD % Evident ID, Inc.
8520 Allison Pointe Blvd. Ste 223
PMB 5210
Indianapolis, Indiana 462500-4299 US

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

❒ Broker/Agent ❒ Underwriter ❒ _____

I _____ (print/type name), warrant that I have authority to bind the above-mentioned insurance company and by my signature hereon do so bind this company to this endorsement.

Signature _____
(original signature required)

Telephone: ( ) Date Signed _____

EXHIBIT D

CONSULTANT/PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PAVEMENT ENGINEERING INC)

LIVING WAGE POLICY

Pursuant to the Living Wage Policy adopted July 9, 2002 by the CITY Council and effective October 1, 2002, the CITY Manager and CITY Attorney are directed to include the following language in all standard CONSULTANT/Professional Services contracts that may be governed by the Living Wage Policy.

A. CONSULTANT shall compensate any employee of CONSULTANT who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as the Living Wage Policy Exhibit. While this Agreement is in effect, CONSULTANT shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, CONSULTANT shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

B. CONSULTANT agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by CITY Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

C. If CONSULTANT fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the CITY Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to CONSULTANT, effective immediately.

D. In addition, if CONSULTANT fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, CONSULTANT shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. CONSULTANT shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the CITY Manager or designee provides written notice to CONSULTANT of the amount owed.

CITY OF OXNARD LIVING WAGE REQUIREMENTS
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023

CONSULTANT shall compensate any employee of CONSULTANT who provides Services under this Agreement in accordance with the Living Wage Policy, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit D. While this Agreement is in effect, CONSULTANT shall pay such employee no less than $18.89 per hour for each hour that such employee provides Services under this Agreement. This hourly rate shall be adjusted on July 1, 2024, and each July 1 thereafter, according to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, all items, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the Los Angeles area relating to all urban consumers (CPI-U), index base 1982-84=100, comparing May of the previous year to May of the current year. In addition, while this Agreement is in effect, CONSULTANT shall provide to such employee no less than 96 hours of paid leave per calendar year.

a. CONSULTANT agrees to post, at a location readily accessible to those employees providing Services to the CITY, a copy of the Living Wage Policy adopted by the Oxnard CITY Council on July 9, 2002 and effective October 1, 2002.

b. If CONSULTANT fails to compensate such employee pursuant to the Living Wage Policy, the CITY Manager or designee shall terminate this Agreement on written notice to CONSULTANT, effective immediately.

c. In addition, if CONSULTANT fails to comply with the Living Wage Policy in any manner, CONSULTANT shall pay to CITY a fine of $500 and shall pay to any employee providing Services under this Agreement a penalty of three times the amount or value of the compensation owed to such employee under the Living Wage Policy. CONSULTANT shall pay such fine and penalty within fifteen (15) calendar days after the CITY Manager or designee provides written notice to CONSULTANT of the amount owed.

EXHIBIT E

CONSULTANT/PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
(CITY of Oxnard and PAVEMENT ENGINEERING INC)

PREVAILING WAGE

1. CONSULTANT acknowledges that the Project defined in the Agreement between CONSULTANT and CITY is a "public work" as defined in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code ("Chapter 1"), and that this Agreement is subject to Chapter 1 and the rules and regulations established by the Director of Industrial Relations ("DIR") implementing such statutes. CONSULTANT shall perform the Project as a public work. CONSULTANT shall comply with and be bound by all the terms, rules and regulations described in Chapter 1 and the DIR's rules and regulations as though set forth in full herein.

2. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform the Agreement are on file at CITY Hall and will be made available to any interested party on request. CONSULTANT acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DIR determination of such prevailing rate of per diem wages, and CONSULTANT shall post such rates at each job site covered by this Agreement.

3. CONSULTANT is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation. See Labor Code Section 1771.4(a)(2).

4. CONSULTANT shall comply with and be bound by the provisions of Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775 concerning the payment of prevailing rates of wages to workers and the penalties for failure to pay prevailing wages. CONSULTANT shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit not more than $200 for each calendar day or portion thereof for each worker paid less than the DIR's determined prevailing rates for the work or craft in which the worker is employed pursuant to this Agreement by CONSULTANT or any subcontractor. The Labor Commissioner shall determine the amount of the penalty as described in Section 1775.

5. CONSULTANT shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776, which requires CONSULTANT and each subcontractor to (1) keep accurate payroll records and verify such records in writing under penalty of perjury, (2) certify and make such payroll records available for inspection, and (3) inform CITY of the location of the records.

6. CONSULTANT shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 and California Administrative Code Title 8, Section 200 et seq. concerning the employment of apprentices on public works projects for all apprenticeable occupations. Before commencing work under this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall provide CITY with a copy of the information submitted to any applicable apprenticeship program. Within 60 days after concluding the Project, CONSULTANT

and each of its subcontractors shall submit to CITY a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed under this Agreement.

7. CONSULTANT may not be debarred or suspended throughout the Agreement Term pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.1 or 1777.7. If he, she or it becomes debarred or suspended in the Agreement Term, CONSULTANT must immediately notify CITY.

8. CONSULTANT is not qualified to bid on, be listed in a Bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in Labor Code Sections 1720 through 1861, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5. CONSULTANT shall continue without interruption to stay registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 for the duration of the term of this Agreement. This provision does not apply to construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work of $25,000 or less or to maintenance work of $15,000 or less.

9. CONSULTANT acknowledges that 8 hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. CONSULTANT shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1810.

10. CONSULTANT shall comply with and be bound by Labor Code Section 1813 concerning penalties for workers who work excess hours. CONSULTANT shall, as a penalty to CITY, forfeit $25 for each worker employed in the performance of this Agreement by CONSULTANT or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 3 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by CONSULTANT's employees in excess of 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week shall be permitted upon public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day at not less than 1 ½ times the basic rate of pay.

11. The Project listed in the Agreement is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.

12. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for each and every one of its subcontractors' compliance with Chapter 1, the DIR's rules and regulations, and Labor Code Sections 1860 and 3700. CONSULTANT shall include in the written contract between it and each subcontractor a copy of, and a requirement that each subcontractor shall comply with, those statutory provisions. CONSULTANT shall be required to take all actions necessary to enforce such contractual provisions and ensure subcontractors' compliance, including without limitation, conducting a periodic review of the certified payroll records of each subcontractor, and upon becoming aware of the failure of the subcontractor to pay its workers the specified prevailing rate of wages, CONSULTANT shall diligently take corrective action to halt or rectify any failure.

13. To the maximum extent, CONSULTANT shall hold harmless, defend (with counsel approved by the CITY Attorney) and indemnify CITY, its legislative bodies, and its officials, officers, employees and agents from any demand or claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of or incidental to any acts or omissions listed above by any person or entity (including CONSULTANT, its subcontractors, and each of their officials, officers, employees and agents) in connection with any work undertaken or in connection with the Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all attorneys' fees and other related costs. All duties of CONSULTANT under this Section shall survive Agreement termination.

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

Pavement Engineering Inc.

Response to:

RFP # PW24-83

Pavement Management System Update

March 11, 2024

Pavement Engineering Inc.
You can ride on our reputation

March 11, 2024 MP24-138

Ms. Sandra Borjas
City of Oxnard
300 West Third Street
Oxnard, CA 93030

Subject: City of Oxnard – Proposal for Pavement Management System Update (RFP# PW24-83)

Dear Sandra,

Pavement Engineering Inc. (PEI) appreciates the opportunity to respond to the City of Oxnard's RFP to provide services for the Pavement Management System Update. Based on our many years of work with public agencies throughout California, we are confident we can assist the City in successfully updating the City's pavement management system. We understand these pavement engineering services include but are not limited to evaluating the condition of City streets and alleys, updating PMS StreetSaver software and GIS system products, evaluating street maintenance and repair techniques, and developing a street maintenance capital improvement plan.

We are once again looking forward to updating the City's Pavement Management System (PMS) and have prepared and enclosed a response to the City's RFP. We have performed these services for many cities and counties throughout California, including Oxnard, and are well-prepared to perform this service again using the City's StreetSaver® program. Because of our past work for the City, I believe PEI has unique insight into the condition of the City's streets, which is an asset when it comes to PMS services. We can do this work efficiently and economically. We understand the period of performance anticipated for this solicitation shall be for four years, with each year renewable in one year increments.

We value our relationship with the City of Oxnard and our commitment to the City is to always deliver the highest quality of work on time, on budget and with honesty and unparalleled professionalism. As our slogan says, "You can ride on our reputation." Joe Seely will be the main contact person for all related correspondence between PEI and the City.

Very truly yours,

Joseph L. Ririe, P.E.
President & Senior Principal Engineer
Phone: 805.781.2265
JoeR@pavementengineering.com
Corporate Office
3485 Sacramento Drive, Suite A
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

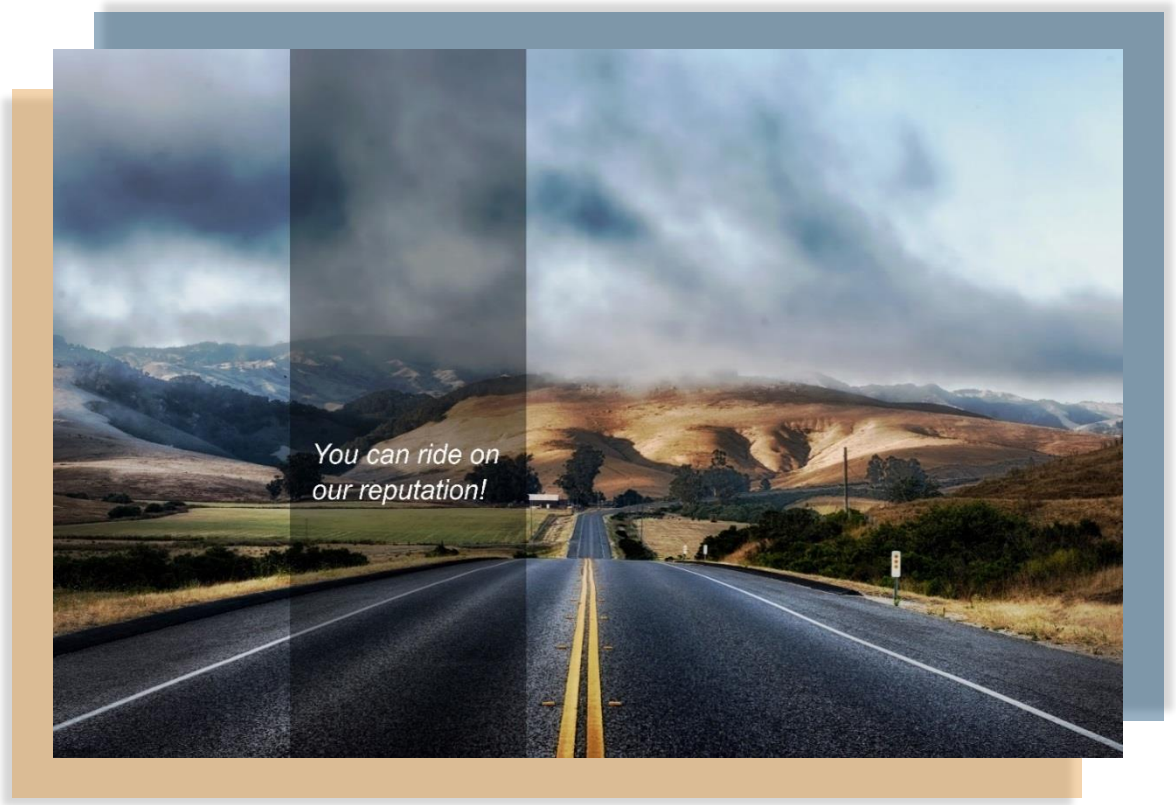
Joseph M. Seely
Project Manager
Phone: 805.441.4843
JoeS@pavementengineering.com
26007 Huntington Lane, Unit 5
Santa Clarita, CA 91355

Table of Contents

Page

Cover Letter .....Unnumbered
Table of Contents 0
Tab A: Proposal Checklist 1
Tab B: Company Profile / Experience 4
Tab C: Acknowledgement 7
Tab D: Scope of Services 31
Tab E: References 33
Tab F: Cost / Budget Narrative 36
Tab G: Bidder Attachment 43

Tab A: Proposal Checklist



Tab A – Proposal Checklist

Instructions:

a) This section must be filled in and each item checked off to ensure all items requested by the City in this solicitation have been submitted.

b) Follow the instructions in each section of this solicitation.

c) Present all requested items in the index tabs ordered A through G as shown.

d) Label each item presented and include additional items on your table of contents.

e) All proposals must include a detailed description of each proposed service to be provided.

f) Proposers that do not follow the bid instructions found in the separate document titled "**Terms and Conditions"** may be found to be "non-responsive" and disqualified from the bid process.

Name of Company: **Pavement Engineering Inc.**

Service to provide: **Pavement Management System Update**

Main Point of Contact: **Joe Seely (Project Manager)**

E-mail: **Joes@pavementengineering.com** **Phone:** **805-781-2265**

Tab A Proposal Submission Checklist

General Proposer Information

Please provide one copy of the following items in your proposal. Indicate the page number where the item is located.

		Page Number
[X] Tab A:	Proposal Checklist *(this page)*	2
[X] Tab B:	Company Profile/ Experience	5
[X] Tab C:	Acknowledgements	8
[X] Tab D:	Scope of Services	32
[X] Tab E:	References	34
[X] Tab F:	Cost/Budget Narrative	37
[X] Tab G:	Bidder Attachment	44

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, certify and declare I have read and know the contents of the proposal the proposer listed below is submitting to the City of Oxnard ("City"). I certify under penalty of perjury that the preparer(s) of this proposal has/have provided only complete and truthful information to the City in this proposal. I understand that any misrepresentations or material omissions within this proposal will be grounds for potentially disqualifying the proposer or not awarding the contract to the proposer. Additionally, any misrepresentations or material omissions within this proposal are considered breaches of the contract (should the proposer be awarded that contract); the City shall have the right to terminate the contract immediately without consequences, and the City retains all other legal rights available to the City for breach of contract.

I, the undersigned, hereby give permission to the City and its employees and agents to contact references—including those references' officials, employees, and agents (collectively, "References")—of the proposer and its officers, managers, members, general partners, limited partners, or other owners of at least ten percent (10%) of the business, or if the business is a corporation or s-corporation, of its stock (collectively, "Owners"), and request information from other clients—including those clients' officials, employees and agents (collectively, "Other Clients"). I further give permission for the City to review any criminal records of the Owners and obtain public records regarding the Owners, such as records of arrests, indictments, convictions, civil judicial actions, tax liens, and outstanding judgments. I have authority to waive, and I do waive, any and all rights and claims by the proposer, the Owners, and all of their heirs and assigns against the City and its officials, employees and agents, the References, and the Other Clients regarding any actions taken pursuant to, related to or incidental to, the authorization given in this paragraph. Furthermore, I agree that the City and its officers, employees and agents may but have no obligation to share any such information.

I am executing this proposal on behalf of the proposer. I warrant and represent under penalty of perjury that I have the authority to execute this proposal on behalf of the proposer and I have the authority to bind the proposer to the answers provided in this proposal. If any information provided herein becomes inaccurate, I will immediately notify the City and provide updated accurate information in writing, under penalty of perjury.

CERTIFICATIONS

I, **Joseph L. Ririe P.E.** of **Pavement Engineering Inc.**

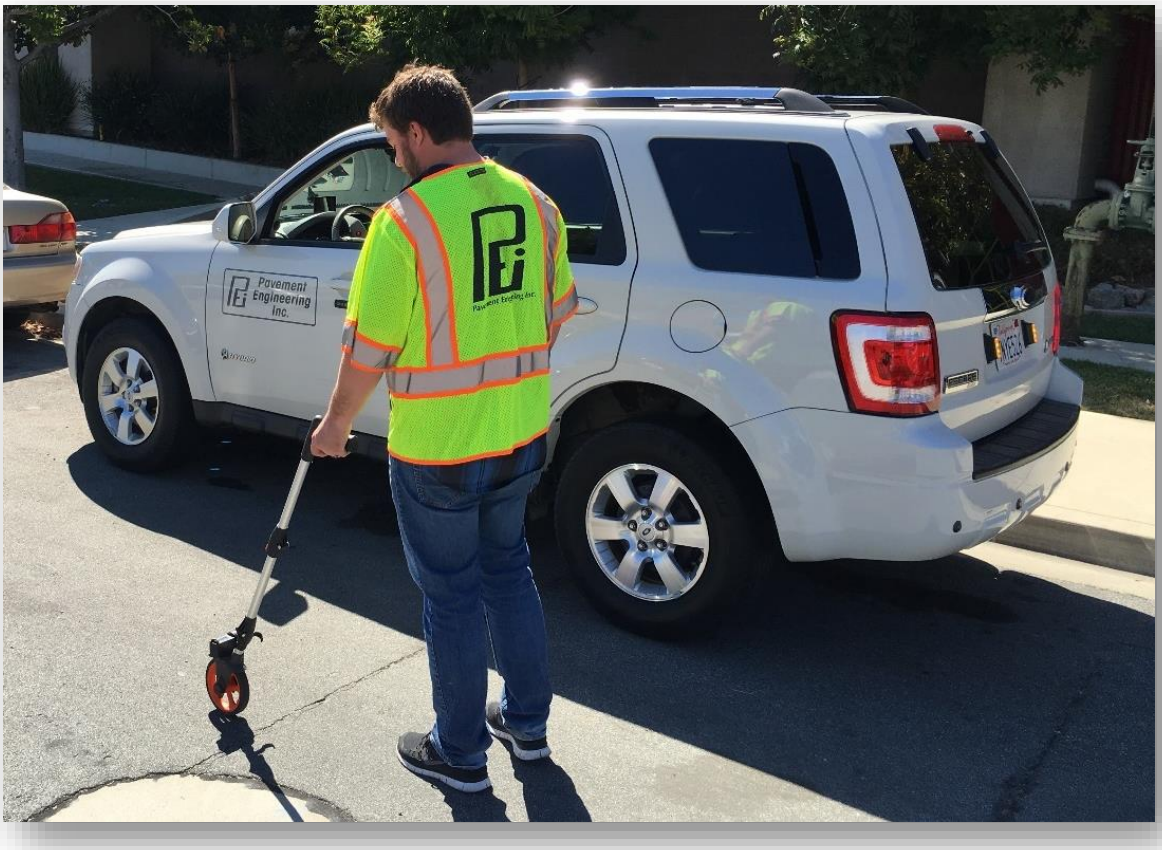
Printed Name of Agent/Officer **Name of Organization**

Hereby certify that by submission of this proposal in response to the solicitation, agree upon contract award to carry out the requirements specified and obligations set forth therein.

Signature: Date: **03/11/2024**

Title of Agent/Officer: **President/ Senior Principal Engineer**

Execution hereof is certification that the undersigned has read and understands the terms and conditions hereof, and that the undersigned's principal is fully bound and committed.


Pavement
Engineering
Inc.

Tab B - Company Profile/Experience

This section of the proposal is designed to establish the bidder as an entity with the ability and experience to operate the program as specified in the solicitation. The Company Profile should be concise and clear, including descriptive information regarding service delivery. The following information must be provided as follows:

1. Business name and legal business status (i.e. partnership, corporation, etc.).

BIDDER'S RESPONSE: **Pavement Engineering Inc. C Corporation CA**

2. Company overview and disclosure of services or activities performed, including:

   a. The City of Oxnard is a public agency with a City Council composed of elected officials. The elected officials are restricted from voting on any action concerning a contract whose owners have made a campaign contribution of $250 or more in the previous 12 months. To assist them in their decision making process, please indicate the owners of the company and <u>if any contributions</u> were made to the Elected Officials.
   b. Company hierarchy (President, Vice President, Company Officers, etc.) and an organizational chart. The organizational chart shall clearly identify all staff members that will provide services under this contract.
   c. The number of years in business under the present business name, as well as prior business names, and the number of years of experience providing the proposed, equivalent or related services.
   d. Location of the office from which the work under this contract will be provided and the staff allocation at that office.

a. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **No Contributions were made to any Elected Officals**

b. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **See Attachment #2**

c. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **35 Years in Business, 26 Years of PMS Services**

d. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **See Attachment #4**

3. Provide any financial interests in any other business. Individuals who are personally performing the contracted services and governmental agencies are exempt from this requirement. If exempt, please indicate with an "N/A" in the box below.

BIDDER'S RESPONSE: **None**

4. An explanation of any litigation involving the Bidder or any principal officers thereof in connection with any contract. Is your firm, or the principals associated with your firm, under investigation, being sued, suing, or affiliated in any lawsuit or alternative dispute resolution with any governmental agency? If so, please provide details.

BIDDER'S RESPONSE: **None**

5. List the members of your organization who are authorized to negotiate the Agreement. Please provide an email address.

BIDDER'S RESPONSE: **Joseph L. Ririe, P.E. JoeR@pavementengineering.com**

6. **Credentials/Resumes/Certifications/Licenses:**

This section shall state all employees/subcontractors responsible for administering or providing services. Provide a summary list of the organizational personnel that will actively participate and contribute their skills to this project. Include in this list the individual's name, job title, work location and relevant experience in projects of similar size and complexity. (Responses may be one page per individual.)

Bidder shall specifically provide the following information on all employees to be providing services related to this solicitation:

a. Position Title
b. Current Responsibilities
c. Qualifications/Experiences
d. Education
e. Certifications/licenses, if applicable
f. List other pertinent information that will assist in evaluating Bidder's qualifications.

a. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **See Attachment #4**

b. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **See Attachment #4**

c. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **See Attachment #4**

d. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **See Attachment #4**

e. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **See Attachment #4**

f. ***BIDDER'S RESPONSE:*** **See Attachment #4**

Bidder can add as many sections to this bid response box as they need to state all employees providing services.

Pavement Engineering Inc.

Tab C - Acknowledgement

1. **Clarifications, Exceptions, or Deviations**

All Bidder(s) shall describe any exception or deviation from the requirements of the solicitation. Each clarification, exception, or deviation must be clearly identified. If your company/firm/sole proprietorship have no clarifications, exceptions, or deviations, a statement to that effect shall be included in this section. The sample service agreement is a separate attachment discussed in the solicitation labeled "Sample Agreement" and "Bidder Terms and Conditions" document located on the Public Purchase website and incorporated herein by this reference.

The following contractual terms are **non-negotiable:**

a. Termination
b. Indemnification
c. Limitation of Liability
d. Insurance
e. Conflict of Interest
f. Governing Law
g. Assignability of Agreement

Do you have any other exceptions/deviations? If so, please identify the exception and provide an explanation:

BIDDER'S RESPONSE: **No Exceptions Taken**

2. **Evidence of Insurability/Business Licenses**

All Bidder(s) shall submit evidence of all required insurance. If awarded the contract the Bidder has ten (10) calendar days to produce the required insurances, including a certified endorsement naming the City as additionally insured. The Bidder shall certify to the possession of any and all current required licenses or certifications. Bidder must provide a copy of current business license or other applicable licenses.

3. **Transition (If applicable)**

Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, during the transition close-out period the Contractor agrees to:

a. Continue delivering services until notified otherwise; and
b. Assist the City in the orderly transition and transfer of all collaborations and committees to the City and the subsequent Contractor(s); and
c. Provide, in a timely manner, all file and information deemed necessary by the City for use in subsequent contracting activities without additional cost to the City or the new Contractor(s), upon termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason; and
d. Cooperate with the City during a transition close-out period to ensure orderly and seamless delivery of services to the City.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 6/28/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Andreini & Company-San Mateo
220 West 20th Ave
San Mateo CA 94403

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (650) 573-1111 **FAX (A/C, No):** (650) 378-4361
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Travelers Prop Cas Co of Amer	25674
INSURER B : Travelers Indemnity Co of CT	25682
INSURER C : QBE Specialty Insurance Co.	11515
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED PAVEM-2
Pavement Engineering, Inc.
3485 Sacramento Drive Suite A
San Luis Obispo CA 93401

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1794708363 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
B	X **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY**	Y		6802J662417	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 4,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 4,000,000
	OTHER:							$
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY**	Y		BA9P837312	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	X **UMBRELLA LIAB** X OCCUR			CUP8E106024	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
A	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y / N	N / A	Y	UB3H526004	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
C	Professional Liability Claims Made			HUN0007102	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	Each Claim Aggregate Deductible	2,000,000 2,000,000 $50,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Policy provisions apply only when required by written contract, and are limited to the operations of the Insured under said contract.

Excess/Umbrella Liability is following form of the underlying General Liability, Auto Liability and Employer's Liability policies ONLY.

Re: Project #: MP19-410 The City of Oxnard, its City Council, officers, employees, agents and volunteers are named Additional Insured as respects liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Consultant with regard to General and Auto Liability and Waivers of Subrogation, if required by written contract, per attached endorsements. General Aggregate limit is on a per project basis. The coverages provided to the City are primary and not contributing to See Attached...

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Oxnard
Insurance Compliance
Reference No. PW20-04
P.O. Box 100085 - OX
Duluth GA 30096

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: PAVEM-2

LOC #:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY		NAMED INSURED
Andreini & Company-San Mateo		Pavement Engineering, Inc. 3485 Sacramento Drive Suite A San Luis Obispo CA 93401
POLICY NUMBER		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

or in excess of any existing City insurance or self insurance coverages per attached endorsements. Insurance applies separately to each insured per attached endorsement. Workers' Compensation Waiver of Subrogation applies per attached endorsement. Notice of Cancellation will be delivered in accordance with the attached policy provisions.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

AUTO COVERAGE PLUS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGE – This endorsement broadens coverage. However, coverage for any injury, damage or medical expenses described in any of the provisions of this endorsement may be excluded or limited by another endorsement to the Coverage Part, and these coverage broadening provisions do not apply to the extent that coverage is excluded or limited by such an endorsement. The following listing is a general coverage description only. Limitations and exclusions may apply to these coverages. Read all the provisions of this endorsement and the rest of your policy carefully to determine rights, duties, and what is and is not covered.

A. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED
B. EMPLOYEE HIRED AUTO
C. EMPLOYEES AS INSURED
D. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – INCREASED LIMITS
E. TRAILERS – INCREASED LOAD CAPACITY
F. HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE
G. PHYSICAL DAMAGE – TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES – INCREASED LIMIT
H. AUDIO, VISUAL AND DATA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT – INCREASED LIMIT
I. WAIVER OF DEDUCTIBLE – GLASS
J. PERSONAL PROPERTY
K. AIRBAGS
L. AUTO LOAN LEASE GAP
M. BLANKET WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

A. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED

The following is added to Paragraph **A.1., Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

Any person or organization who is required under a written contract or agreement between you and that person or organization, that is signed and executed by you before the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs and that is in effect during the policy period, to be named as an additional insured is an "insured" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage, but only for damages to which this insurance applies and only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured provision contained in Section II.

B. EMPLOYEE HIRED AUTO

1. The following is added to Paragraph **A.1., Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

An "employee" of yours is an "insured" while operating a covered "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

2. The following replaces Paragraph **b.** in **B.5., Other Insurance**, of **SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS**:

b. For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

(1) Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and

(2) Any covered "auto" hired or rented by your "employee" under a contract in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

C. EMPLOYEES AS INSURED

The following is added to Paragraph **A.1., Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

© 2015 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow in your business or your personal affairs.

D. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – INCREASED LIMITS

1. The following replaces Paragraph **A.2.a.(2)** of **SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

   (2) Up to $3,000 for cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

2. The following replaces Paragraph **A.2.a.(4)** of **SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

   (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to $500 a day because of time off from work.

E. TRAILERS – INCREASED LOAD CAPACITY

The following replaces Paragraph **C.1.** of **SECTION I – COVERED AUTOS**:

1. "Trailers" with a load capacity of 3,000 pounds or less designed primarily for travel on public roads.

F. HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE

The following is added to Paragraph **A.4.**, **Coverage Extensions**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage

If hired "autos" are covered "autos" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage but not covered "autos" for Physical Damage Coverage, and this policy also provides Physical Damage Coverage for an owned "auto", then the Physical Damage Coverage is extended to "autos" that you hire, rent or borrow subject to the following:

(1) The most we will pay for "loss" to any one "auto" that you hire, rent or borrow is the lesser of:

(a) $50,000;

(b) The actual cash value of the damaged or stolen property as of the time of the "loss"; or

(c) The cost of repairing or replacing the damaged or stolen property with other property of like kind and quality.

(2) An adjustment for depreciation and physical condition will be made in determining actual cash value in the event of a total "loss".

(3) If a repair or replacement results in better than like kind or quality, we will not pay for the amount of betterment.

(4) A deductible equal to the highest Physical Damage deductible applicable to any owned covered "auto".

(5) This Coverage Extension does not apply to:

(a) Any "auto" that is hired, rented or borrowed with a driver; or

(b) Any "auto" that is hired, rented or borrowed from your "employee".

G. PHYSICAL DAMAGE – TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES – INCREASED LIMIT

The following replaces the first sentence in Paragraph **A.4.a.**, **Transportation Expenses**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

We will pay up to $50 per day to a maximum of $1,500 for temporary transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type.

H. AUDIO, VISUAL AND DATA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT – INCREASED LIMIT

Paragraph **C.1.b.** of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE** is deleted.

I. WAIVER OF DEDUCTIBLE – GLASS

The following is added to Paragraph **D.**, **Deductible**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

No deductible for a covered "auto" will apply to glass damage if the glass is repaired rather than replaced.

J. PERSONAL PROPERTY

The following is added to Paragraph **A.4.**, **Coverage Extensions**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

Personal Property Coverage

We will pay up to $400 for "loss" to wearing apparel and other personal property which is:

(1) Owned by an "insured"; and

(2) In or on your covered "auto".

This coverage only applies in the event of a total theft of your covered "auto".

No deductibles apply to Personal Property coverage.

© 2015 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

K. AIRBAGS

The following is added to Paragraph **B.3.**, **Exclusions**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

Exclusion **3.a.** does not apply to "loss" to one or more airbags in a covered "auto" you own that inflate due to a cause other than a cause of "loss" set forth in Paragraphs **A.1.b.** and **A.1.c.**, but only:

a. If that "auto" is a covered "auto" for Comprehensive Coverage under this policy;

b. The airbags are not covered under any warranty; and

c. The airbags were not intentionally inflated.

We will pay up to a maximum of $1,000 for any one "loss".

L. AUTO LOAN LEASE GAP

The following is added to Paragraph **A.4.**, **Coverage Extensions**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

Auto Loan Lease Gap Coverage for Private Passenger Type Vehicles

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto" of the private passenger type shown in the Schedule or Declarations for which Physical Damage Coverage is provided, we will pay any unpaid amount due on the lease or loan for such covered "auto" less the following:

(1) The amount paid under the Physical Damage Coverage Section of the policy for that "auto"; and

(2) Any:

(a) Overdue lease or loan payments at the time of the "loss";

(b) Financial penalties imposed under a lease for excessive use, abnormal wear and tear or high mileage;

(c) Security deposits not returned by the lessor;

(d) Costs for extended warranties, Credit Life Insurance, Health, Accident or Disability Insurance purchased with the loan or lease; and

(e) Carry-over balances from previous loans or leases.

M. BLANKET WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

The following replaces Paragraph **A.5.**, **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us,** of **SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS**:

5. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization to the extent required of you by a written contract executed prior to any "accident" or "loss", provided that the "accident" or "loss" arises out of the operations contemplated by such contract. The waiver applies only to the person or organization designated in such contract.

© 2015 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CALIFORNIA CHANGES – CANCELLATION AND NONRENEWAL

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

CAPITAL ASSETS PROGRAM (OUTPUT POLICY) COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
CRIME AND FIDELITY COVERAGE PART
EMPLOYMENT-RELATED PRACTICES LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE PART
FARM COVERAGE PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** of the **Cancellation** Common Policy Condition are replaced by the following:

2. All Policies In Effect For 60 Days Or Less

If this policy has been in effect for 60 days or less, and is not a renewal of a policy we have previously issued, we may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured, at the mailing address shown in the policy, and to the producer of record, advance written notice of cancellation, stating the reason for cancellation, at least:

a. 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for:

(1) Nonpayment of premium; or

(2) Discovery of fraud by:

(a) Any insured or his or her representative in obtaining this insurance; or

(b) You or your representative in pursuing a claim under this policy.

b. 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

3. All Policies In Effect For More Than 60 Days

a. If this policy has been in effect for more than 60 days, or is a renewal of a policy we issued, we may cancel this policy only upon the occurrence, after the effective date of the policy, of one or more of the following:

(1) Nonpayment of premium, including payment due on a prior policy we issued and due during the current policy term covering the same risks.

(2) Discovery of fraud or material misrepresentation by:

(a) Any insured or his or her representative in obtaining this insurance; or

(b) You or your representative in pursuing a claim under this policy.

(3) A judgment by a court or an administrative tribunal that you have violated a California or Federal law, having as one of its necessary elements an act which materially increases any of the risks insured against.

(4) Discovery of willful or grossly negligent acts or omissions, or of any violations of state laws or regulations establishing safety standards, by you or your representative, which materially increase any of the risks insured against.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2020

(5) Failure by you or your representative to implement reasonable loss control requirements, agreed to by you as a condition of policy issuance, or which were conditions precedent to our use of a particular rate or rating plan, if that failure materially increases any of the risks insured against.

(6) A determination by the Commissioner of Insurance that the:

(a) Loss of, or changes in, our reinsurance covering all or part of the risk would threaten our financial integrity or solvency; or

(b) Continuation of the policy coverage would:

(i) Place us in violation of California law or the laws of the state where we are domiciled; or

(ii) Threaten our solvency.

(7) A change by you or your representative in the activities or property of the commercial or industrial enterprise, which results in a materially added, increased or changed risk, unless the added, increased or changed risk is included in the policy.

b. We will mail or deliver advance written notice of cancellation, stating the reason for cancellation, to the first Named Insured, at the mailing address shown in the policy, and to the producer of record, at least:

(1) 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium or discovery of fraud; or

(2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason listed in Paragraph **3.a.**

B. The following provision is added to the **Cancellation** Common Policy Condition:

7. Residential Property

This provision applies to coverage on real property which is used predominantly for residential purposes and consisting of not more than four dwelling units, and to coverage on tenants' household personal property in a residential unit, if such coverage is written under one of the following:

Commercial Property Coverage Part

Farm Coverage Part – Farm Property – Farm Dwellings, Appurtenant Structures And Household Personal Property Coverage Form

a. If such coverage has been in effect for 60 days or less, and is not a renewal of coverage we previously issued, we may cancel this coverage for any reason, except as provided in **b.** and **c.** below.

b. We may not cancel this policy solely because the first Named Insured has:

(1) Accepted an offer of earthquake coverage; or

(2) Cancelled or did not renew a policy issued by the California Earthquake Authority (CEA) that included an earthquake policy premium surcharge.

However, we shall cancel this policy if the first Named Insured has accepted a new or renewal policy issued by the CEA that includes an earthquake policy premium surcharge but fails to pay the earthquake policy premium surcharge authorized by the CEA.

c. We may not cancel such coverage solely because corrosive soil conditions exist on the premises. This restriction **(c.)** applies only if coverage is subject to one of the following, which exclude loss or damage caused by or resulting from corrosive soil conditions:

(1) Commercial Property Coverage Part – Causes Of Loss – Special Form; or

(2) Farm Coverage Part – Causes Of Loss Form – Farm Property, Paragraph **D.** Covered Causes Of Loss – Special.

d. If a state of emergency under California Law is declared and the residential property is located in any ZIP Code within or adjacent to the fire perimeter, as determined by California Law, we may not cancel this policy for one year, beginning from the date the state of emergency is declared, solely because the dwelling or other structure is located in an area in which a wildfire has occurred. However, we may cancel:

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2020

(1) When you have not paid the premium, at any time by letting you know at least 10 days before the date cancellation takes effect;

(2) If willful or grossly negligent acts or omissions by the Named Insured, or his or her representatives, are discovered that materially increase any of the risks insured against; or

(3) If there are physical changes in the property insured against, beyond the catastrophe-damaged condition of the structures and surface landscape, which result in the property becoming uninsurable.

C. The following is added and supersedes any provisions to the contrary:

Nonrenewal

1. Subject to the provisions of Paragraphs **C.2.** and **C.3.** below, if we elect not to renew this policy, we will mail or deliver written notice, stating the reason for nonrenewal, to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and to the producer of record, at least 60 days, but not more than 120 days, before the expiration or anniversary date.

We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured, and to the producer of record, at the mailing address shown in the policy.

2. Residential Property

This provision applies to coverage on real property used predominantly for residential purposes and consisting of not more than four dwelling units, and to coverage on tenants' household property contained in a residential unit, if such coverage is written under one of the following:

Commercial Property Coverage Part

Farm Coverage Part – Farm Property – Farm Dwellings, Appurtenant Structures And Household Personal Property Coverage Form

a. If this policy provides coverage as described in the preceding paragraph, and we elect not to renew this policy, we will mail or deliver written notice, stating the reason for nonrenewal, to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and to the producer record at the mailing address shown in the policy, at least 75 days, but not more than 120 days, before the expiration or anniversary date.

If we fail to give the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations notice of nonrenewal at least 75 days prior to the policy expiration, as required in the paragraph above, this policy, with no change in its terms and conditions, shall remain in effect for 75 days from the date that the notice of nonrenewal is delivered or mailed to the Named Insured. A notice to this effect shall be provided by us to the first Named Insured with the notice of nonrenewal.

b. We may elect not to renew such coverage for any reason, except as provided in Paragraphs **c., d.** and **e.** below.

c. We will not refuse to renew such coverage solely because the first Named Insured has accepted an offer of earthquake coverage.

However, the following applies only to insurers who are associate participating insurers as established by Cal. Ins. Code Section 10089.16. We may elect not to renew such coverage after the first Named Insured has accepted an offer of earthquake coverage, if one or more of the following reasons applies:

(1) The nonrenewal is based on sound underwriting principles that relate to the coverages provided by this policy and that are consistent with the approved rating plan and related documents filed with the Department of Insurance as required by existing law;

(2) The Commissioner of Insurance finds that the exposure to potential losses will threaten our solvency or place us in a hazardous condition. A hazardous condition includes, but is not limited to, a condition in which we make claims payments for losses resulting from an earthquake that occurred within the preceding two years and that required a reduction in policyholder surplus of at least 25% for payment of those claims; or

(3) We have:

(a) Lost or experienced a substantial reduction in the availability or scope of reinsurance coverage; or

(b) Experienced a substantial increase in the premium charged for reinsurance coverage of our residential property insurance policies; and

the Commissioner has approved a plan for the nonrenewals that is fair and equitable, and that is responsive to the changes in our reinsurance position.

d. We will not refuse to renew such coverage solely because the first Named Insured has cancelled or did not renew a policy, issued by the California Earthquake Authority, that included an earthquake policy premium surcharge.

e. We will not refuse to renew such coverage solely because corrosive soil conditions exist on the premises. This restriction **(e.)** applies only if coverage is subject to one of the following, which exclude loss or damage caused by or resulting from corrosive soil conditions:

(1) Commercial Property Coverage Part – Causes Of Loss – Special Form; or

(2) Farm Coverage Part – Causes Of Loss Form – Farm Property, Paragraph **D.** Covered Causes Of Loss – Special.

f. If a state of emergency under California Law is declared and the residential property is located in any ZIP Code within or adjacent to the fire perimeter, as determined by California Law, we may not nonrenew this policy for one year, beginning from the date the state of emergency is declared, solely because the dwelling or other structure is located in an area in which a wildfire has occurred.

However, we may nonrenew:

(1) If willful or grossly negligent acts or omissions by the Named Insured, or his or her representatives, are discovered that materially increase any of the risks insured against;

(2) If losses unrelated to the postdisaster loss condition of the property have occurred that would collectively render the risk ineligible for renewal; or

(3) If there are physical changes in the property insured against, beyond the catastrophe-damaged condition of the structures and surface landscape, which result in the property becoming uninsurable.

3. We are not required to send notice of nonrenewal in the following situations:

a. If the transfer or renewal of a policy, without any changes in terms, conditions or rates, is between us and a member of our insurance group.

b. If the policy has been extended for 90 days or less, provided that notice has been given in accordance with Paragraph **C.1.**

c. If you have obtained replacement coverage, or if the first Named Insured has agreed, in writing, within 60 days of the termination of the policy, to obtain that coverage.

d. If the policy is for a period of no more than 60 days and you are notified at the time of issuance that it will not be renewed.

e. If the first Named Insured requests a change in the terms or conditions or risks covered by the policy within 60 days of the end of the policy period.

f. If we have made a written offer to the first Named Insured, in accordance with the timeframes shown in Paragraph **C.1.,** to renew the policy under changed terms or conditions or at an increased premium rate, when the increase exceeds 25%.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2020

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED (ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

1. The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that you agree in a "written contract requiring insurance" to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part, but:

a. Only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury"; and

b. If, and only to the extent that, the injury or damage is caused by acts or omissions of you or your subcontractor in the performance of "your work" to which the "written contract requiring insurance" applies, or in connection with premises owned by or rented to you.

The person or organization does not qualify as an additional insured:

c. With respect to the independent acts or omissions of such person or organization; or

d. For "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury" for which such person or organization has assumed liability in a contract or agreement.

The insurance provided to such additional insured is limited as follows:

e. This insurance does not apply on any basis to any person or organization for which coverage as an additional insured specifically is added by another endorsement to this Coverage Part.

f. This insurance does not apply to the rendering of or failure to render any "professional services".

g. In the event that the Limits of Insurance of the Coverage Part shown in the Declarations exceed the limits of liability required by the "written contract requiring insurance", the insurance provided to the additional insured shall be limited to the limits of liability required by that "written contract requiring insurance". This endorsement does not increase the limits of insurance described in Section **III** – Limits Of Insurance.

h. This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the "written contract requiring insurance" specifically requires you to provide such coverage for that additional insured, and then the insurance provided to the additional insured applies only to such "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs before the end of the period of time for which the "written contract requiring insurance" requires you to provide such coverage or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

2. The following is added to Paragraph **4.a.** of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

The insurance provided to the additional insured is excess over any valid and collectible other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to the additional insured for a loss we cover. However, if you specifically agree in the "written contract requiring insurance" that this insurance provided to the additional insured under this Coverage Part must apply on a primary basis or a primary and non-contributory basis, this insurance is primary to other insurance available to the additional insured which covers that person or organizations as a named insured for such loss, and we will not share with the other insurance, provided that:

(1) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" for which coverage is sought occurs; and

(2) The "personal injury" for which coverage is sought arises out of an offense committed;

after you have signed that "written contract requiring insurance". But this insurance provided to the additional insured still is excess over valid and collectible other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to the additional insured when that person or organization is an additional insured under any other insurance.

© 2015 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes the copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission

3. The following is added to Paragraph **8.**, **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us**, of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we make for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury" arising out of "your work" performed by you, or on your behalf, done under a "written contract requiring insurance" with that person or organization. We waive this right only where you have agreed to do so as part of the "written contract requiring insurance" with such person or organization signed by you before, and in effect when, the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs, or the "personal injury" offense is committed.

4. The following definition is added to the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

"Written contract requiring insurance" means that part of any written contract under which you are required to include a person or organization as an additional insured on this Coverage Part, provided that the "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurs and the "personal injury" is caused by an offense committed:

a. After you have signed that written contract;

b. While that part of the written contract is in effect; and

c. Before the end of the policy period.

© 2015 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes the copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

TOTAL AGGREGATE LIMIT OTHER THAN PROJECTS AND DESIGNATED PROJECT AND LOCATION AGGREGATE LIMITS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE – LIMITS OF INSURANCE AND DESIGNATED PROJECTS AND LOCATIONS

LIMITS OF INSURANCE

Total Aggregate Limit (Other Than Projects and Products-Completed Operations)	$ 14,000,000
Designated Location Aggregate Limit (Other Than Products-Completed Operations)	$ 4,000,000
Designated Project Aggregate Limit (Other Than Products-Completed Operations)	$ 4,000,000
General Aggregate Limit (Other Than Products-Completed Operations)	$ 4,000,000

Designated Projects:
Each "project" for which you have agreed, in a written contract which is in effect during this policy period, to provide a separate General Aggregate Limit, provided that the contract is signed by you before the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs.

Designated Locations:
All locations listed in Item 3. of the Common Policy Declarations or in any Master Pac Account Exposure Endorsement included in this policy.

PROVISIONS

1. The General Aggregate Limit (Other Than Products-Completed Operations) shown in the Declarations is replaced by the Limits of Insurance shown in the Schedule – Limits Of Insurance And Designated Projects And Locations.
2. The following replaces Paragraph **1.** of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:
   1. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or the Schedule – Limits Of Insurance And Designated Projects And Locations, whichever apply, and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:
      a. Insureds;
      b. Claims made or "suits" brought;

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits"; or

d. "Projects" or "locations".

3. The following replaces Paragraph **2.** of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

2. a. The Total Aggregate Limit shown in the Schedule – Limits Of Insurance And Designated Projects And Locations is the most we will pay for the sum of all amounts under the Designated Location Aggregate Limit and all amounts under the General Aggregate Limit. This includes:

(1) Damages under Coverage **A**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard";

(2) Damages under Coverage **B**; and

(3) Medical expenses under Coverage **C**.

b. The Designated Project Aggregate Limit shown in the Schedule – Limits Of Insurance And Designated Projects And Locations applies and is further subject to all of the following provisions:

(1) The Designated Project Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:

(a) Damages under Coverage **A** because of "bodily injury" and "property damage" caused by "occurrences"; and

(b) Medical expenses under Coverage **C** for "bodily injury" caused by accidents;

that can be attributed only to operations at a single "project".

(2) The Designated Project Aggregate Limit applies separately to each "project".

(3) The Designated Project Aggregate Limit does not apply to damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard". Instead, the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit described in Paragraph **3.** below applies to such damages.

(4) The Designated Project Aggregate Limit does not apply to damages under Coverage **B**. Instead, the General Aggregate Limit described in Paragraph **2.d.** below applies to such damages.

(5) Any payments made for damages or medical expenses to which the Designated Project Aggregate Limit applies will reduce the Designated Project Aggregate Limit for the applicable "project". Such payments will not reduce the Total Aggregate Limit, the General Aggregate Limit described in Paragraph **2.d.** below, the Designated Project Aggregate Limit for any other "project" or the Designated Location Aggregate Limit.

c. Subject to the Total Aggregate Limit described in Paragraph **2.a.** above, the Designated Location Aggregate Limit shown in the Schedule – Limits Of Insurance And Designated Projects And Locations applies and is further subject to all of the following provisions:

(1) The Designated Location Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:

(a) Damages under Coverage **A** because of "bodily injury" and "property damage" caused by "occurrences"; and

(b) Medical expenses under Coverage **C** for "bodily injury" caused by accidents;

that can be attributed only to operations at a single "location".

(2) The Designated Location Aggregate Limit applies separately to each "location".

(3) The Designated Location Aggregate Limit does not apply to damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard". Instead, the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit described in Paragraph **3.** below applies to such damages.

(4) The Designated Location Aggregate Limit does not apply to damages under Coverage **B**. Instead, the General Aggregate Limit described in

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

Paragraph **2.d.** below applies to such damages.

(5) Any payments made for damages or medical expenses to which the Designated Location Aggregate Limit applies will reduce:

(a) The Total Aggregate Limit; and

(b) The Designated Location Aggregate Limit for the applicable "location".

Such payments will not reduce the General Aggregate Limit described in Paragraph **2.d.** below, the Designated Project Aggregate Limit or the Designated Location Aggregate Limit for any other "location".

d. Subject to the Total Aggregate Limit described in Paragraph **2.a.** above, the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Schedule – Limits Of Insurance And Designated Projects And Locations applies and is further subject to all of the following provisions:

(1) The General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:

(a) Damages under Coverage **A** because of "bodily injury" and "property damage" caused by "occurrences", and medical expenses under Coverage **C** for "bodily injury" caused by accidents, that cannot be attributed only to operations at a single "project" or a single "location"; and

(b) Damages under Coverage **B**.

(2) The General Aggregate Limit does not apply to damages for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard". Instead, the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit described in Paragraph **3.** below applies to such damages.

(3) Any payments made for damages or medical expenses to which the General Aggregate Limit applies will reduce:

(a) The Total Aggregate Limit; and

(b) The General Aggregate Limit.

Such payments will not reduce the Designated Project Aggregate Limit for any "project" or the Designated Location Aggregate Limit for any "location".

4. The following replaces Paragraph **3.** of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

3. The Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations is the most we will pay under Coverage **A** for damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard". Any payments made for such damages will not reduce the Total Aggregate Limit, the General Aggregate Limit, the Designated Project Aggregate Limit for any "project" or the Designated Location Aggregate Limit for any "location".

5. The following is added to the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

"Location" means any designated location shown in the Schedule – Limits Of Insurance And Designated Projects and Locations that is owned by or rented to you. For the purposes of determining the applicable aggregate limit of insurance, each "location" that includes a premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway or waterway, or by a right-of-way of a railroad, will be considered a single "location".

"Project" means any designated project shown in the Schedule – Limits Of Insurance And Designated Projects And Locations that is away from premises owned by or rented to you and at which you are performing operations pursuant to a contract or agreement. For the purposes of determining the applicable aggregate limit of insurance, each "project" that includes a premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway or waterway, or by a right-of-way of a railroad, will be considered a single "project".

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

XTEND ENDORSEMENT FOR ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGE – This endorsement broadens coverage. However, coverage for any injury, damage or medical expenses described in any of the provisions of this endorsement may be excluded or limited by another endorsement to this Coverage Part, and these coverage broadening provisions do not apply to the extent that coverage is excluded or limited by such an endorsement. The following listing is a general coverage description only. Read all the provisions of this endorsement and the rest of your policy carefully to determine rights, duties, and what is and is not covered.

A. Non-Owned Watercraft – 75 Feet Long Or Less

B. Who Is An Insured – Unnamed Subsidiaries

C. Who Is An Insured – Retired Partners, Members, Directors And Employees

D. Who Is An Insured – Employees And Volunteer Workers – Bodily Injury To Co-Employees, Co-Volunteer Workers And Retired Partners, Members, Directors And Employees

E. Who Is An Insured – Newly Acquired Or Formed Limited Liability Companies

F. Blanket Additional Insured – Controlling Interest

G. Blanket Additional Insured – Mortgagees, Assignees, Successors Or Receivers

H. Blanket Additional Insured – Governmental Entities – Permits Or Authorizations Relating To Premises

I. Blanket Additional Insured – Governmental Entities – Permits Or Authorizations Relating To Operations

J. Incidental Medical Malpractice

K. Medical Payments – Increased Limit

L. Amendment Of Excess Insurance Condition – Professional Liability

M. Blanket Waiver Of Subrogation – When Required By Written Contract Or Agreement

N. Contractual Liability – Railroads

PROVISIONS

A. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT – 75 FEET LONG OR LESS

1. The following replaces Paragraph **(2)** of Exclusion **g., Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft,** in Paragraph **2.** of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY:**

(2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

(a) 75 feet long or less; and

(b) Not being used to carry any person or property for a charge;

2. The following replaces Paragraph **2.e.** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED:**

e. Any person or organization that, with your express or implied consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft that you do not own that is:

(1) 75 feet long or less; and

(2) Not being used to carry any person or property for a charge;

B. WHO IS AN INSURED – UNNAMED SUBSIDIARIES

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED:**

Any of your subsidiaries, other than a partnership or joint venture, that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations is a Named Insured if:

a. You are the sole owner of, or maintain an ownership interest of more than 50% in, such subsidiary on the first day of the policy period; and

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

b. Such subsidiary is not an insured under similar other insurance.

No such subsidiary is an insured for "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred, or "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense committed:

a. Before you maintained an ownership interest of more than 50% in such subsidiary; or

b. After the date, if any, during the policy period that you no longer maintain an ownership interest of more than 50% in such subsidiary.

For purposes of Paragraph **1.** of Section **II** – Who Is An Insured, each such subsidiary will be deemed to be designated in the Declarations as:

a. A limited liability company;

b. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company; or

c. A trust;

as indicated in its name or the documents that govern its structure.

C. WHO IS AN INSURED – RETIRED PARTNERS, MEMBERS, DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES

The following is added to Paragraph **2.** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person who is your retired partner, member, director or "employee" that is performing services for you under your direct supervision, but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. However, no such retired partner, member, director or "employee" is an insured for:

(1) "Bodily injury":

(a) To you, to your current partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your current members (if you are a limited liability company) or to your current directors;

(b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that current partner, member or director as a consequence of Paragraph **(1)(a)** above;

(c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraph **(1)(a)** or **(b)** above; or

(d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

Unless you are in the business or occupation of providing professional health care services, Paragraphs **(1)(a)**, **(b)**, **(c)** and **(d)** above do not apply to "bodily injury" arising out of providing or failing to provide first aid or "Good Samaritan services" by any of your retired partners, members, directors or "employees", other than a doctor. Any such retired partners, members, directors or "employees" providing or failing to provide first aid or "Good Samaritan services" during their work hours for you will be deemed to be acting within the scope of their employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

(2) "Personal injury":

(a) To you, to your current or retired partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your current or retired members (if you are a limited liability company), to your other current or retired directors or "employees" while in the course of his or her employment or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to your other "volunteer workers" while performing duties related to the conduct of your business;

(b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that current or retired partner, member, director, "employee" or "volunteer worker" as a consequence of Paragraph **(2)(a)** above;

(c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraph **(2)(a)** or **(b)** above; or

(d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

(3) "Property damage" to property:

(a) Owned, occupied or used by; or

(b) Rented to, in the care, custody or control of, or over which physical control is being exercised for any purpose by;

you, any of your retired partners, members or directors, your current or retired "employees" or "volunteer workers", any current partner or member (if you are a partnership or joint venture), or any current member (if you are a limited liability company) or current director.

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

D. WHO IS AN INSURED – EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEER WORKERS – BODILY INJURY TO CO-EMPLOYEES, CO-VOLUNTEER WORKERS AND RETIRED PARTNERS, MEMBERS, DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES

The following is added to Paragraph **2.a.(1)** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Paragraphs **(1)(a)**, **(b)** and **(c)** above do not apply to "bodily injury" to a current or retired co-"employee" while in the course of the co-"employee's" employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to "bodily injury" to your other "volunteer workers" or retired partners, members or directors while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

E. WHO IS AN INSURED – NEWLY ACQUIRED OR FORMED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

The following replaces Paragraph **3.** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership or joint venture, and of which you are the sole owner or in which you maintain an ownership interest of more than 50%, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only:

(1) Until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier, if you do not report such organization in writing to us within 180 days after you acquire or form it; or

(2) Until the end of the policy period, when that date is later than 180 days after you acquire or form such organization, if you report such organization in writing to us within 180 days after you acquire or form it;

b. Coverage **A** does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and

c. Coverage **B** does not apply to "personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

For the purposes of Paragraph **1.** of Section **II** – Who Is An Insured, each such organization will be deemed to be designated in the Declarations as:

a. A limited liability company;

b. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company; or

c. A trust;

as indicated in its name or the documents that govern its structure.

F. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – CONTROLLING INTEREST

1. The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that has financial control of you is an insured with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" that arises out of:

a. Such financial control; or

b. Such person's or organization's ownership, maintenance or use of premises leased to or occupied by you.

The insurance provided to such person or organization does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such person or organization.

2. The following is added to Paragraph **4.** of **SECTIO N II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

This paragraph does not apply to any premises owner, manager or lessor that has financial control of you.

G. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – MORTGAGEES, ASSIGNEES, SUCCESSORS OR RECEIVERS

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that is a mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver and that you have agreed in a written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part is an insured, but only with respect to its liability as mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" that:

a. Is "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs, or is "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed,

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

subsequent to the signing of that contract or agreement; and

b. Arises out of the ownership, maintenance or use of the premises for which that mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver is required under that contract or agreement to be included as an additional insured on this Coverage Part.

The insurance provided to such mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver is subject to the following provisions:

a. The limits of insurance provided to such mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver will be the minimum limits that you agreed to provide in the written contract or agreement, or the limits shown in the Declarations, whichever are less.

b. The insurance provided to such person or organization does not apply to:

(1) Any "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs, or any "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed, after such contract or agreement is no longer in effect; or

(2) Any "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of any structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver.

H. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES – PERMITS OR AUTHORIZATIONS RELATING TO PREMISES

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any governmental entity that has issued a permit or authorization with respect to premises owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, you and that you are required by any ordinance, law, building code or written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part is an insured, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the existence, ownership, use, maintenance, repair, construction, erection or removal of any of the following for which that governmental entity has issued such permit or authorization: advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, elevators, street banners or decorations.

I. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES – PERMITS OR AUTHORIZATIONS RELATING TO OPERATIONS

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any governmental entity that has issued a permit or authorization with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf and that you are required by any ordinance, law, building code or written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part is an insured, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of such operations.

The insurance provided to such governmental entity does not apply to:

a. Any "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the governmental entity; or

b. Any "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

J. INCIDENTAL MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

1. The following replaces Paragraph **b.** of the definition of "occurrence" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

b. An act or omission committed in providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services", first aid or "Good Samaritan services" to a person, unless you are in the business or occupation of providing professional health care services.

2. The following replaces the last paragraph of Paragraph **2.a.(1)** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Unless you are in the business or occupation of providing professional health care services, Paragraphs **(1)(a), (b), (c)** and **(d)** above do not apply to "bodily injury" arising out of providing or failing to provide:

(a) "Incidental medical services" by any of your "employees" who is a nurse, nurse assistant, emergency medical technician, paramedic, athletic trainer, audiologist, dietician, nutritionist,

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant, physical therapist or speech-language pathologist; or

(b) First aid or "Good Samaritan services" by any of your "employees" or "volunteer workers", other than an employed or volunteer doctor. Any such "employees" or "volunteer workers" providing or failing to provide first aid or "Good Samaritan services" during their work hours for you will be deemed to be acting within the scope of their employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

3. The following replaces the last sentence of Paragraph **5.** of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

For the purposes of determining the applicable Each Occurrence Limit, all related acts or omissions committed in providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services", first aid or "Good Samaritan services" to any one person will be deemed to be one "occurrence".

4. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **2., Exclusions**, of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**:

Sale Of Pharmaceuticals

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the violation of a penal statute or ordinance relating to the sale of pharmaceuticals committed by, or with the knowledge or consent of the insured.

5. The following is added to the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

"Incidental medical services" means:

a. Medical, surgical, dental, laboratory, x-ray or nursing service or treatment, advice or instruction, or the related furnishing of food or beverages; or

b. The furnishing or dispensing of drugs or medical, dental, or surgical supplies or appliances.

6. The following is added to Paragraph **4.b., Excess Insurance**, of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

This insurance is excess over any valid and collectible other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to any of your "employees" for "bodily injury" that arises out of providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services" to any person to the extent not subject to Paragraph **2.a.(1)** of Section **II – Who Is An Insured**.

K. MEDICAL PAYMENTS – INCREASED LIMIT

The following replaces Paragraph **7.** of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

7. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above, the Medical Expense Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **C** for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person, and will be the higher of:

a. $10,000; or

b. The amount shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part for Medical Expense Limit.

L. AMENDMENT OF EXCESS INSURANCE CONDITION – PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

The following is added to Paragraph **4.b., Excess Insurance**, of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

This insurance is excess over any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is Professional Liability or similar coverage, to the extent the loss is not subject to the professional services exclusion of Coverage **A** or Coverage **B**.

M. BLANKET WAIVER OF SUBROGATION – WHEN REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

The following is added to Paragraph **8., Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us**, of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

If the insured has agreed in a written contract or agreement to waive that insured's right of recovery against any person or organization, we waive our right of recovery against such person or organization, but only for payments we make because of:

a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs; or

b. "Personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed;

subsequent to the signing of that contract or agreement.

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

N. CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY – RAILROADS

1. The following replaces Paragraph **c.** of the definition of "insured contract" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

   c. Any easement or license agreement;

2. Paragraph **f.(1)** of the definition of "insured contract" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section is deleted.

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

TRAVELERS

ONE TOWER SQUARE
HARTFORD CT 06183

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY POLICY

ENDORSEMENT WC 99 03 76 (A) - 001

POLICY NUMBER: UB-3H526004-22-47-G

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT – CALIFORNIA (BLANKET WAIVER)

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 2.00 % of the California workers' compensation premium.

Schedule

Person or Organization	Job Description
ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION FOR WHICH THE INSURED HAS AGREED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS TO FURNISH THIS WAIVER.	ENGINEERS

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective Policy No. Endorsement No.
Insured Premium

Insurance Company Countersigned by _____

DATE OF ISSUE: 07-01-2023 **ST ASSIGN:** Page 1 of 1

ute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

5. Premium Audit

a. We will compute all premiums for this Coverage Part in accordance with our rules and rates.

b. Premium shown in this Coverage Part as advance premium is a deposit premium only. At the close of each audit period we will compute the earned premium for that period and send notice to the first Named Insured. The due date for audit and retrospective premiums is the date shown as the due date on the bill. If the sum of the advance and audit premiums paid for the policy period is greater than the earned premium, we will return the excess to the first Named Insured.

c. The first Named Insured must keep records of the information we need for premium computation, and send us copies at such times as we may request.

6. Representations

By accepting this policy, you agree:

a. The statements in the Declarations are accurate and complete;

b. Those statements are based upon representations you made to us; and

c. We have issued this policy in reliance upon your representations.

7. Separation Of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this Coverage Part to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and

b. Separately to each insured against whom claim is made or "suit" is brought.

8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

9. When We Do Not Renew

If we decide not to renew this Coverage Part, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations written notice of the nonrenewal not less than 30 days before the expiration date.

If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS

1. "Advertisement" means a notice that is broadcast or published to the general public or specific market segments about your goods, products or services for the purpose of attracting customers or supporters. For the purposes of this definition:

a. Notices that are published include material placed on the Internet or on similar electronic means of communication; and

b. Regarding web-sites, only that part of a web-site that is about your goods, products or services for the purposes of attracting customers or supporters is considered an advertisement.

2. "Auto" means a land motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer designed for travel on public roads, including any attached machinery or equipment. But "auto" does not include "mobile equipment".

3. "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time.

4. "Coverage territory" means:

a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada;

b. International waters or airspace, but only if the injury or damage occurs in the course of travel or transportation between any places included in **a.** above; or

c. All other parts of the world if the injury or damage arises out of:

(1) Goods or products made or sold by you in the territory described in **a.** above;

(2) The activities of a person whose home is in the territory described in **a.** above, but is away for a short time on your business; or

(3) "Personal and advertising injury" offenses that take place through the Internet or similar electronic means of communication

© ISO Properties Inc., 2000

9D13736

Tab D - Scope of Services

This solicitation has a space provided under each question the City has of the Proposer. This solicitation is available for electronic download at www.publicpurchase.com.

Proposers must address all points in this section. All responses are in italicized font in the box.

1. **Summary of Services**
   Provide a summary of the work plan and/or methodology and physical resources (staff and equipment) your company will commit to ensure successful project completion.

BIDDER'S RESPONSE: **See Attachment #5: Scope of Services**

2. **Quality Control Process**
   Provide a summary of the quality control measures that your company will commit to ensure the accuracy of the data.

BIDDER'S RESPONSE: **See Attachment #6: Data Quality Management Plan**

3. **Project Schedule**
   Provide a project schedule to ensure the timely completion of the project.

BIDDER'S RESPONSE: We anticipate that for each year of the project Tasks 1 through 3 will take approximately 8 to 10 weeks. The schedule may be affected by inclement weather. The schedule for Task 4 & 5 will take 4 to 6 weeks, from the completion of Task 3. Task 0 & 6 will run throughout the project. PEI will schedule the work after receiving a Notice to Proceed and contracts have been signed

Tab E - References

All Proposer(s) must include present and past performance information with a minimum of three (3) references of recent similar projects. References cannot include City staff as a reference. However, references can include other governmental agencies. Please verify that all reference information is correct.

Reference 1	
Company name:	**City of Lancaster**
Address:	**44933 Fern Avenue, Lancaster, CA 93534**
Contact person:	**Frank Lujan**
Email address:	**flujan@cityoflancasterca.gov**
Telephone address:	**661-510-0840**
Project name:	**2021-2023 PMP Update Rotations B & C**
Dates worked performed:	**November 2021 - November 2023**
Summary of scope of services:	**PMP Update and 5 Year CIP Plan**
Project cost:	**$221,230.00**

Reference 2	
Company name:	**City of Santa Clarita**
Address:	**23920 Valencia Blvd Ste 300, Santa Clarita, CA**
Contact person:	**Ramiro Fuentes**
Email address:	**rfuentes@santa-clarita.com**
Telephone address:	**661-286-4138**
Project name:	**Annual Asphalt Inspection and PMS Update**
Dates worked performed:	**May 2022 - November 2023**
Summary of scope of services:	**Annual PMS and 5-year Plan Update**
Project cost:	**$106,785.00**

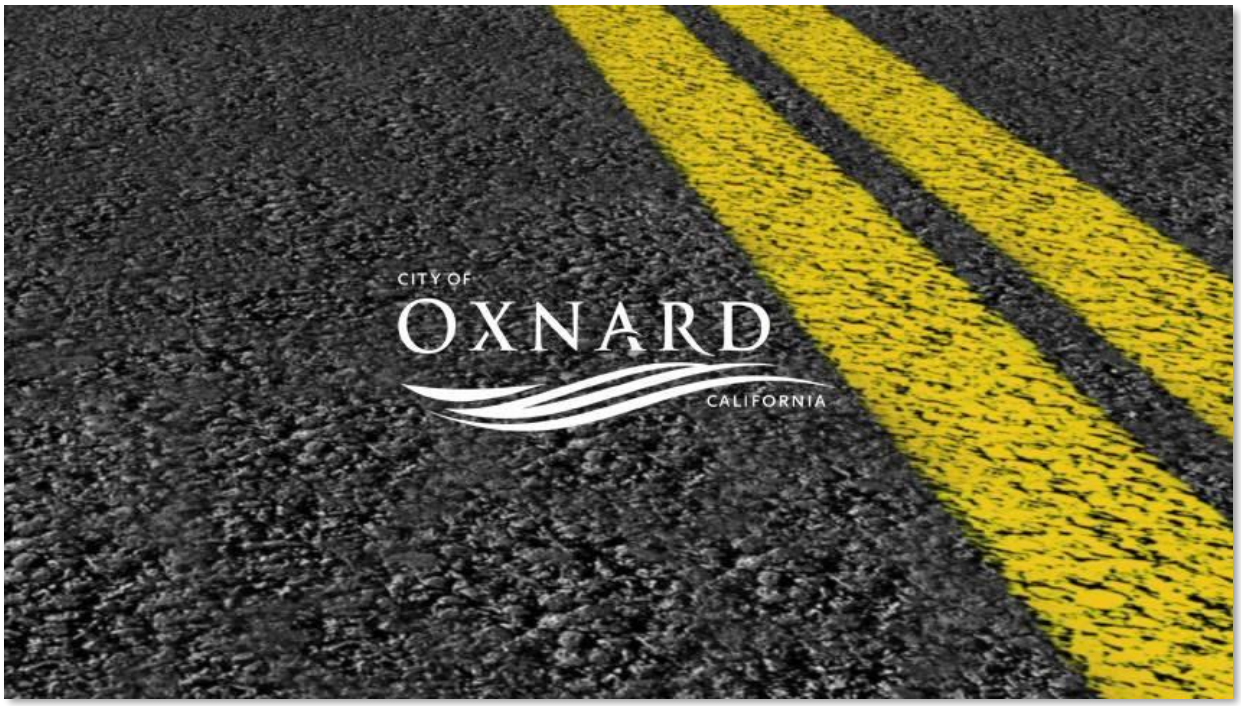
Reference 3	
Company name:	**Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC)**
Address:	**375 Beale Street, San Francisco, CA 94105**
Contact person:	**Sui Tan, P.E.**
Email address:	**stan@bayareametro.gov**
Telephone address:	**201-817-5844**
Project name:	**Pavement Technical Assistance Program (PTAP) Round 22, 23, 24**
Dates worked performed:	**May 2021 to April 2023 (PTAP 22 & 23), May 2023- Present (PTAP-24)**
Summary of scope of services:	**PMP Updates for Multiple Agencies per PTAP Round**
Project cost:	**PTAP Round 24: $410,150.00**

1. Provide a list of contracts that your company has been awarded during the last three (3) years, showing year, type of services, dollar amounts of services provided, location, contracting company, contact name, and phone number.

PROPOSER'S RESPONSE:	**See Attachment #3**

2. Provide details of any failure or refusal to complete a contract. If none, that must be stated.

PROPOSER'S RESPONSE:	**None**


CITY OF
OXNARD
CALIFORNIA

Tab F - Cost Proposal/Budget Narrative

In this section, please complete and include this Cost Proposal. Cost Proposals will be disclosed to the evaluators after the evaluation of the technical proposals has been completed. The City reserves the right to negotiate final fees with the selected Contractor(s). Proposals must fully describe all costs of charges to the City as part of this service/project. As stated in the Cost Proposal, Proposers must provide fully inclusive blended rates, which are all-encompassing of the Proposer's project-related or supported expenses, including travel expenses. Proposers may also include any other documents as information to further explain the proposed costs.

Method of payment. Payment by the City for the services will be made only after the services have been performed and an invoice is submitted. The invoice should specifically describe the services performed, the name(s) of the personnel performing such services, hours provided for the service at the hourly rate quoted in this proposal. The appropriate City representative must approve the invoice. The City will make payment on a monthly basis, thirty (30) days after receipt of the invoice.

Cost proposal must be all-inclusive and include, but not be limited to, the following administration, travel, training and related costs. One **separate** rate sheet shall be enclosed by the submission of proposal deadline.

a) Provide total review hours detailed by partner, senior manager, manager, field supervisor and other staff.
b) Provide hourly rate detailed by partner, senior manager, manager, field supervisor and other staff.
c) Provide maximum annual project cost for each of the four (4) years.

The City of Oxnard maintains approximately 375.39 miles of streets, 65 miles of alleys, and 61 Parking Lots. Historically, street inspections have been performed on a three-year rotation with a third of residential and collector streets inspected each year and 100% of arterials receiving annual inspections. The City wants to continue that three-year rotation, starting with Rotation A, to update its Pavement Management System and its 5 year CIP plan..

The City asked Pavement Engineering Inc. to provide cost proposals for each project broken down by year, tasks, hours and estimated fees.

PEI's fees are summarized below and detailed in the enclosed fee schedules. The fees are based on our prior experience with the City, the knowledge of its streets and similar projects for public agencies throughout the State. All fees and costs quoted are subject to final negotiation with the City of Oxnard.

Pavement Management System Updates

- FY24/25 annual update - Yearly streets, Rotation A, and parking lots: **$100,880.00**
- FY25/26 annual update - Yearly streets and Rotation B: **$88,405.00**
- FY26/27 annual update - Yearly streets and evaluation of Area B: **$95,305**
- FY27/28 annual update - Yearly streets, Rotation A, and parking lots: **$100,880.00**

The City of Oxnard maintains 375.39 miles of streets, 65 miles of alleys, and 61 parking lots (approximately 97,723,053 Sqft). For FY 2024/25 (Year 1), the City wants inspections on 100% of the City's Arterial streets and the City's Collectors, Residentials, and alleys in Area A, Approximately 206 Centerline Miles (51,017,262 Sqft). As well as the pavements at each of the 61 City owned and maintained parking lots (2,272,395 Sqft).

PEI's fee breakdown incorporates all the required work for FY24/25 (Year 1), which is based on our prior experience with the City, the knowledge of its streets and similar PMS projects performed for other public agencies. The estimated fee for the total FY24/25 (Year 1) project will be $100,880.00.

All fees and costs are subject to final negotiation with the City of Oxnard.

Year 1 - Task 1 – Preliminary Investigations			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	6	$260	$1,560
Project Manager	13	$155	$2,015
		Year 1 - Task 1 fee	**$3,575**
Year 1 - Task 2 – Pavement Inspection			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Project Manager	13	$155	$2,015
PMS Data Technician	40	$100	$4,000
PMS Inspection Team	202	$200	$40,400
Per Diem	25	$300	$7,500
		Year 1 - Task 2 fee	**$53,915**
Year 1 - Task 3 – PMS Update and Quality Management			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	4	$260	$1,040
Project Manager	19	$155	$2,945
PMS Quality Control	69	$155	$10,695
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 1 - Task 3 fee	**$21,075**
Year 1 - Task 4 - Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	22	$155	$3,410
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 1 - Task 4 fee	**$11,105**
Year 1 - Task 5 – PMS Report & Project Closeout			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	6	$260	$1,560
Project Manager	21	$155	$3,255
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 1 - Task 5 fee	**$11,210**
		Year 1 Estimated Fees	**$100,880**

The City of Oxnard maintains 375.39 miles of streets, 65 miles of alleys, and 61 parking lots (approximately 97,723,053 Sqft). For FY 2025/26 (Year 2), the City wants inspections on 100% of the City's Arterial streets and the City's Collectors, Residentials, and alleys in Area B, Approximately 183 Centerline Miles (47,580,560 Sqft).

PEI's fee breakdown incorporates all the required work for FY25/26 (Year 2), which is based on our prior experience with the City, the knowledge of its streets and similar PMS projects performed for other public agencies. The estimated fee for the total FY25/26 (Year 2) project will be $88,405.00.

All fees and costs are subject to final negotiation with the City of Oxnard.

Year 2 - Task 1 – Preliminary Investigations			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	12	$155	$1,860
		Year 2 - Task 1 fee	**$3,160**
Year 2 - Task 2 – Pavement Inspection			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Project Manager	12	$155	$1,860
PMS Data Technician	35	$100	$3,500
PMS Inspection Team	176	$200	$35,200
Per Diem	22	$300	$6,600
		Year 2 - Task 2 fee	**$47,160**
Year 2 - Task 3 – PMS Update and Quality Management			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	3	$260	$780
Project Manager	17	$155	$2,635
PMS Quality Control	61	$155	$9,455
PMS Data Technician	51	$100	$5,100
PMS Clerical	6	$85	$510
		Year 2 - Task 3 fee	**$18,480**
Year 2 - Task 4 - Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	4	$260	$1,040
Project Manager	20	$155	$3,100
PMS Data Technician	51	$100	$5,100
PMS Clerical	6	$85	$510
		Year 2 - Task 4 fee	**$9,750**
Year 2 - Task 5 – PMS Report & Project Closeout			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	19	$155	$2,945
PMS Data Technician	51	$100	$5,100
PMS Clerical	6	$85	$510
		Year 2 - Task 5 fee	**$9,855**
		Year 2 Estimated Fees	**$88,405**

The City of Oxnard maintains 375.39 miles of streets, 65 miles of alleys, and 61 parking lots (approximately 97,723,053 Sqft). For FY 2026/27 (Year 3), the City wants inspections on 100% of the City's Arterial streets and the City's Collectors, Residentials, and alleys in Area C, Approximately 209 Centerline Miles (51,773,612 Sqft).

PEI's fee breakdown incorporates all the required work for FY26/27(Year 3), which is based on our prior experience with the City, the knowledge of its streets and similar PMS projects performed for other public agencies. The estimated fee for the total FY26/27 (Year 3) project will be $95,305.00.

All fees and costs are subject to final negotiation with the City of Oxnard.

Year 3 - Task 1 – Preliminary Investigations			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	7	$260	$1,820
Project Manager	12	$155	$1,860
		Year 3 - Task 1 fee	**$3,680**
Year 3 - Task 2 – Pavement Inspection			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Project Manager	12	$155	$1,860
PMS Data Technician	38	$100	$3,800
PMS Inspection Team	187	$200	$37,400
Per Diem	24	$300	$7,200
		Year 3 - Task 2 fee	**$50,260**
Year 3 - Task 3 – PMS Update and Quality Management			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	4	$260	$1,040
Project Manager	18	$155	$2,790
PMS Quality Control	65	$155	$10,075
PMS Data Technician	54	$100	$5,400
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 3 - Task 3 fee	**$19,900**
Year 3 - Task 4 - Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	21	$155	$3,255
PMS Data Technician	54	$100	$5,400
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 3 - Task 4 fee	**$10,550**
Year 3 - Task 5 – PMS Report & Project Closeout			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	7	$260	$1,820
Project Manager	20	$155	$3,100
PMS Data Technician	54	$100	$5,400
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 3 - Task 5 fee	**$10,915**
		Year 3 Estimated Fees	**$95,305**

The City of Oxnard maintains 375.39 miles of streets, 65 miles of alleys, and 61 parking lots (approximately 97,723,053 Sqft). For FY 2027/28 (Year 4), the City wants inspections on 100% of the City's Arterial streets and the City's Collectors, Residentials, and alleys in Area A, Approximately 206 Centerline Miles (51,017,262 Sqft). As well as the pavements at each of the 61 City owned and maintained parking lots (2,272,395 Sqft).

PEI's fee breakdown incorporates all the required work for FY27/28 (Year 4), which is based on our prior experience with the City, the knowledge of its streets and similar PMS projects performed for other public agencies. The estimated fee for the total FY27/28 (Year 4) project will be $100,880.00.

All fees and costs are subject to final negotiation with the City of Oxnard.

Year 4 - Task 1 – Preliminary Investigations			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	6	$260	$1,560
Project Manager	13	$155	$2,015
		Year 4 - Task 1 fee	**$3,575**
Year 4 - Task 2 – Pavement Inspection			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Project Manager	13	$155	$2,015
PMS Data Technician	40	$100	$4,000
PMS Inspection Team	202	$200	$40,400
Per Diem	25	$300	$7,500
		Year 4 - Task 2 fee	**$53,915**
Year 4 - Task 3 – PMS Update and Quality Management			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	4	$260	$1,040
Project Manager	19	$155	$2,945
PMS Quality Control	69	$155	$10,695
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 4 - Task 3 fee	**$21,075**
Year 4 - Task 4 - Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	5	$260	$1,300
Project Manager	22	$155	$3,410
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 4 - Task 4 fee	**$11,105**
Year 4 - Task 5 – PMS Report & Project Closeout			
Position	**Units**	**Unit Rate**	**Total**
Principal Engineer	6	$260	$1,560
Project Manager	21	$155	$3,255
PMS Data Technician	58	$100	$5,800
PMS Clerical	7	$85	$595
		Year 4 - Task 5 fee	**$11,210**
		Year 4 Estimated Fees	**$100,880**

CAT
AP1055E
SAKAI
SW600

Tab G - Proposer Attachment

Any response that Proposers are finding difficulty pasting into the "Proposers Response" boxes in any section of the solicitation, proposers shall paste in Tab G. When pasting attachments to Tab G, label the attachments "Attachment 1", Attachment 2" and so forth. Enter the corresponding "Attachment Number" into the Proposer's Response box as the example shows below:

Below is an example:

Tab C - Company Profile

This section of the proposal is designed to establish the proposer as an entity with the ability and experience to operate the program as specified in the solicitation. The Company Profile should be concise and clear, and include descriptive information regarding service delivery. The following information must be provided as follows:
1. Business name and legal business status (i.e. partnership, corporation, etc.)
PROPOSER'S RESPONSE: Located in "Attachment 1"
2. Proof of non-profit status, if applicable
PROPOSER'S RESPONSE: Located in "Attachment 2"

Tab G - Any response that Proposers are finding difficulty pasting into the "Proposers Response" boxes in any section of the solicitation, proposers shall paste in Tab G. When pasting attachments to Tab G, label the attachments "Attachment 1", Attachment 2" and so forth. Enter the corresponding Attachment Number into the Proposer's response box with the words "See Tab G." List all attachments with an index tab.

List all attachments included in this Section. Please use additional pages to list attachments if necessary.

Attachment Number	Document Title	Page Number
Attachment 1	**Company Overview and Experience**	**45**
Attachment 2	**Organizational Chart**	**47**
Attachment 3	**Relevant Experience**	**48**
Attachment 4	**Resumes/ Licenses/ Credentials/ Certifications**	**52**
Attachment 5	**Scope of Services**	**55**
Attachment 6	**Data Quality Management Plan**	**75**
Attachment 7		
Attachment 8		

Pavement Engineering Inc.

C Corporation (CA)
Phone: (805) 781-2265
Fax: (805) 781-2267

Contact Person:
Joe Seely, Project Manager
Joes@pavementengineering.com

Principal Officers:
Joseph L. Ririe, PE – President
William J. Long, PE – CEO

Pavement Engineering Inc. (PEI) specializes in pavement. During any given year, we evaluate, design, inspect and test millions of square feet of pavement throughout California.

With collective experience spanning over three decades, our highly-trained staff can quickly determine pavement condition and identify potential problems. Because our firm provides services ranging from initial pavement investigation and testing to design and inspection, we know what to look for and how to correct the problems simply and cost effectively.

PEI also understands the responsibilities of and constraints on government departments. They are charged with maintaining assets in fiscally responsible ways while maximizing services and work to deliver a quality product. This is no easy task, but it's where PEI excels. When it comes to assisting our clients, we take a very personal approach to their success. Our goal is to maximize pavement assets, minimize costs and always ensure a quality, long-lasting product. PEI's clients benefit from our experience and expertise.

We have worked with the following California public agencies:

Atascadero	Gilroy	Mill Valley	Reedley	Seaside
Belmont	Goleta	Millbrae	Rocklin	Sebastopol
Brentwood	Grover Beach	Milpitas	Port Hueneme	Shasta Lake
Buellton	Guadalupe	Monte Sereno	Rocklin	Sierra County
Calabasas	Hayward	Monterey	Roseville	Solano County
Calistoga	Hemet	Moorpark	Sacramento	Sonoma Co.
Camarillo	Hercules	Morgan Hill	San Anselmo	St. Helena
Carpinteria	Hollister	Napa	San Carlos	Stanislaus Co.
Citrus Heights	Lake County	Novato	San Luis Obispo	Stockton
Clayton	Lakeport	Oakdale	San Luis Obispo Co.	Tehama County
Concord	Larkspur	Oakley	San Mateo	Thousand Oaks
Cupertino	Lathrop	Ojai	San Mateo Co.	Tiburon
Danville	Lincoln	Oxnard	San Ramon	Vacaville
El Cerrito	Lompoc	Pacifica	Santa Barbara	Walnut Creek
Emeryville	Los Altos	Palo Alto	Santa Barbara Co.	Windsor
Escalon	Los Altos Hills	Paso Robles	Santa Clarita	Woodland
Fort Bragg	Los Gatos	Petaluma	Santa Cruz Co.	Yountville
Galt	Marin County	Pismo Beach	Santa Maria	Yreka

PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM EXPERIENCE

30+

Years in business

600+

Clients throughout California

7,500+

Completed projects

100%

Committed to excellence

PEI is one of the most experienced pavement management specialists in California, with dozens of successful public agency clients throughout California, many of whom have relied on our pavement management services repeatedly for **over two decades.**

PEI began performing PMP evaluations in the 1990s using both APWA's MicroPAVER™ and MTC's StreetSaver® program. Our company is registered through the MTC as a certified StreetSaver® consultant. This ensures our company and raters are accurate and work in compliance with Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) standards.

In 2009, PEI was awarded "Best Pavement Management Consultant" by the Bay Area Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC), which covers 109 local agencies.

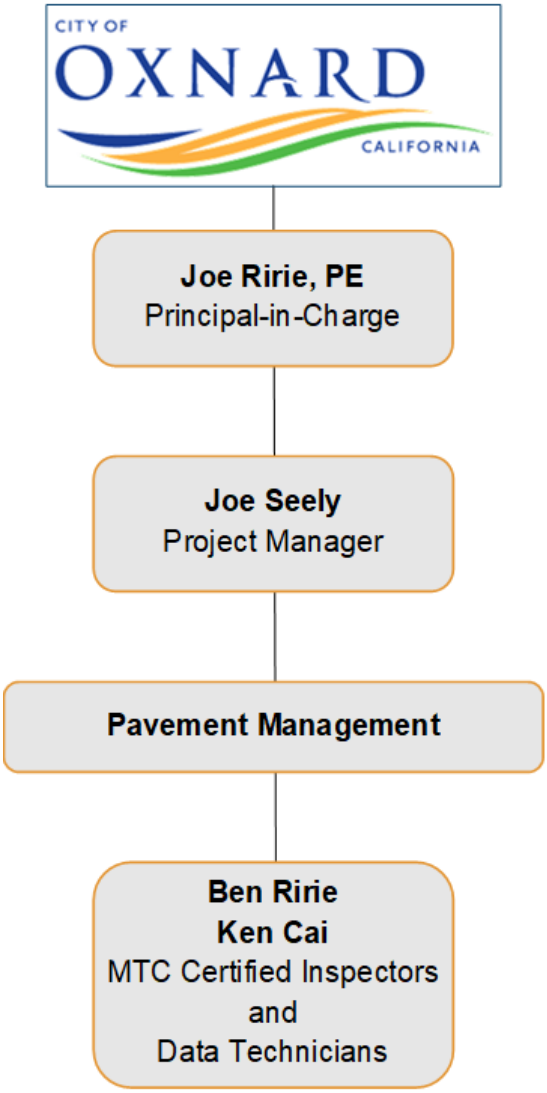
In presenting the award, Amy Burch, MTC PTAP Project Manager said: ***"PEI stands behind their work. Providing quality products for their clients is just a standard. They have raised the bar for all PTAP consultants."***

After performing a PMS update for the City of Reedley, City Manager, Nicole Zieba, stated, ***"Pavement Engineering Inc. did an outstanding job assisting our city with its pavement management system. Their knowledge and expertise resulted in a seamless completion of this project. This is, by far, one of the best investments in streets and roads that our City has made.***

The final presentation PEI gave to City Council on the outcomes of the assessment was fantastic. It was clear and non-technical, and it provided a future road map for getting the most out of our limited street and road dollars. I highly recommend that all cities use PEI for a full pavement management analysis and plan."

Because PEI combines nearly three decades of pavement maintenance and rehabilitation projects with two decades of PMP experience, we provide the most accurate pavement distress data, timely recommendations and precise budgets that ensure the longest lasting pavement product. To insure accuracy, we require all of our PMS field inspectors to attend MTC training classes as well as complete the MTC StreetSaver® Rater Certification Program. Our goal is to ensure the City has the most accurate database possible, including original construction dates and CIP maintenance records, all of which will provide a better, more accurate pavement management system going forward. Many of our public agency clients have used PEI's PMP update services for more than a decade.

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



RELEVANT EXPERIENCE

PEI manages all public projects "hands on" through every step. We work closely with each agency to make sure its project team is informed and confident that projects are managed prudently and honestly with an eye for detail and unsurpassed professionalism. Recent Pavement Management Projects of similar size and scope include the following:

City of Santa Clarita
Annual Asphalt Inspection & Pavement Management System Update

Client Contact

City of Santa Clarita
23920 Valencia Blvd., Suite 300
Santa Clarita, CA 91355

Ramiro Fuentes
Assistant Engineer
661.286.4134
rfuentes@santa-clarita.com

Project Dates

1. October 2018 – September 2021
2. May 2022 - November 2023

Project Cost / Firm Fee

$106,785

PEI Key Assigned Staff

Joe Ririe, P.E. – Principle in Charge
Joe Seely – Project Manager

Scope of services: PEI has performed pavement management program services for the City of Santa Clarita, annually since 2000. Last year PEI inspected approximately 330 lane miles of the City's arterials and a third of its collector and residential/local streets and bike trails (approximately 230 lane miles). Additionally, the City has asked us perform inspection on 1/3 of their system annually, on a rotating basis. We also completed a detailed pavement inspection of identified streets and updated the City's pavement management program, including adding new streets that were recently annexed by the City, identified and included missing data, and updated streets that received an overlay or maintenance treatment within the previous year.

City of Lancaster
2018/19 Pavement Management Program Update
2020 Pavement Management Program Rotation A
2021-2023 Pavement Management Program Rotations B & C

Client Contact

City of Lancaster
44933 Fern Avenue
Lancaster, CA 93534

Frank Lujan
Public Works City Engineer
661.510.0840
flujan@cityoflancasterca.gov

Project Dates

1. June 2018 – May 2019
2. August 2020 - May 2021
3. November 2021 - November 2023

Project Cost / Firm Fee

$221,230

PEI Key Assigned Staff

Joe Ririe, P.E. – Principle in Charge
Joe Seely – Project Manager

Scope of Services: In 2018, the City of Lancaster chose PEI to assist the city with the update of their Pavement Management System. The city decided to migrate their Pavement Management data from IMS to StreetSaver® and asked PEI to oversee the transition and perform the work. We coordinated the data migration so none of the previous data was lost and provided the necessary training and support to help staff understand the StreetSaver® program. We then performed a full review and update of their pavement network. In August of 2020, we performed the first round of the city's three-year rotational system update, where all their Arterial streets and 1/3 of their Collector and Residential Streets are reviewed annually. This annual update includes the input of any streets that have been added to their street system or have had any maintenance or rehabilitation treatment applied. We then completed Rotations B (1/3) and C (1/3) of the program update.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC)
Pavement Management Services through the P-TAP Program

Client Contact

MTC
375 Beale St,
San Francisco, CA 94105

Sui Tan, PE
Program Manager
210.817.5844
stan@bayareametro.gov

Project Dates

1. April 2021 – April 2022 (PTAP-22)
2. April 2022 – April 2023 (PTAP-23)
3. April 2023 – current (PTAP-24)

Project Cost / Firm Fee $410,150 (PTAP-24)

PEI Key Assigned Staff

Joe Ririe, P.E. – Principle in Charge
Joe Seely – Project Manager

Scope of services: In 2016, PEI applied for and was accepted as a consultant for the Metropolitan Transportation Commission's (MTC) Pavement Technical Assistance Program (P-TAP). As one of MTC's P-TAP consultants, we were assigned several clients (Cities) for each round of projects which we would be providing pavement management assistance to. The cities which PEI provided pavement management services for during the last 8 rounds of PTAP include the following:

- Albany (PTAP-20)
- Antioch (PTAP-20)
- Belmont (PTAP-18)
- Belvedere (PTAP-24)
- Brentwood (PTAP-18)
- Berkeley (PTAP-19, 21)
- Campbell (PTAP-21, 24)
- Clayton (PTAP-19)
- Colma (PTAP-20)
- Corte Madera (PTAP-24)
- Emeryville (PTAP-18, 20)
- Hercules (PTAP-23)
- Lafayette (PTAP-18)
- Larkspur (PTAP-19)
- Millbrae (PTAP-18, 21)
- Mill Valley (PTAP-19)
- Oakley (PTAP-21, 24)
- Orinda (PTAP-19, 21, 23)
- Petaluma (PTAP-24)
- Ross (PTAP-21, 24)
- Richmond (PTAP-21, 24)
- San Anselmo (PTAP-19)
- San Ramon (PTAP-18, 20, 23)
- Sausalito (PTAP-19, 23)
- Sunnyvale (PTAP-24)
- Tiburon (PTAP-19)
- Union City (PTAP-23)
- Vallejo (PTAP-21)
- Windsor (PTAP-24)
- Yountville (PTAP-18, 21)

For each of these clients, PEI updated their pavement management systems, adding any missing streets, built out their databases, and provided any needed technical support and training

City of Oxnard
2019 Rotation C Pavement Management Program Update
2021 Rotation A Pavement Management Program Update
2022 Rotation B Pavement Management Program Update
2023 Rotation C Pavement Management Program Update

Client Contact	300 West Third Street, 2nd Floor, East Wing Oxnard, CA 93030 Asitha Withanage Civil Engineer 805.385.8052 Asitha.Withanage@oxnard.org
Project Dates	March 2015 – March 2016; February 2017 – September 2017 February 2018 – September 2018
Project Cost / Firm Fee	2019 - $88,315 2021 - $96,760 2022 - $79,885 2023 - $88,315
PEI Key Assigned Staff	Joe Ririe, P.E. – Principle in Charge Joe Seely – Project Manager

Scope of services: PEI has worked with the City of Oxnard almost continuously since 1987 and set up its first pavement management PROGRAM in 2000 using MicroPAVER™. We subsequently performed all of the annual inspections until 2010 when the City chose to try an automated rating system. In 2015, the City opted to return to manual surveys and decided to update its pavement management system using StreetSaver® software and turned to PEI because of our known expertise. We rated approximately 382 miles of streets, 70 miles of alleys, and assisted with the streets portion of a 30-year master plan for the City.

PEI performed the last 4 years of Annual Rotational PMS updates. We maintained the city's three year rotation, the 2019 PMS Update was for the Yearly's and Rotation C Streets. The 2021 PMS Update was for the Yearly's, Rotation A, and the City's 61 Parking Lots. The 2022 PMS Update was for the Yearly's and Rotation B streets. The 2023 PMS Update was for the Yearly's and Rotation C Streets.

Resumes/ Licenses/ Credentials, Certifications

With 90+ employees in six offices, PEI has the staff resources to perform all the relevant tasks related to this project. All PMP work is managed through the Santa Clarita office, which has all the necessary personnel to provide this service to the City of Rialto. Because we take a hands-on, personalized approach with all our clients, assigned staff will remain with a project from start to finish. This ensures that the City receives consistent services with reliable, accurate results delivered on time and within budget.

In addition, PEI's personnel are cross-trained in multiple tasks. For example, during winter, an employee may be assisting with pavement design and during the summer/fall, that same employee may be inspecting pavements. All our staff are well-rounded and knowledgeable.

Joe Ririe, P.E.

Senior Principal Engineer
Principal-in-charge

Registration
CA Registered Civil Engineer 52735

Office:
3485 Sacramento Dr, Ste A
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
JoeR@pavementengineering.com

Education
BS, Civil Engineering
California Polytechnic State University
San Luis Obispo, CA

Joe has 27 years of wide-ranging experience in engineering and project management and in developing practical, cost-effective and quality pavement solutions for clients throughout California. He specializes in pavement management systems, pavement rehabilitation design and construction administration for public agencies throughout California. Joe is responsible for PEI's reputation as California's premier pavement engineering specialists and has set the standard for delivering quality projects on time, on budget and with unparalleled customer service that builds trust and loyalty. Joe's recent PMP experience includes the following cities, towns and counties:

Atascadero	Galt	Lompoc	Paso Robles	San Ramon
Belmont	Goleta	Los Altos Hills	Petaluma	Santa Clarita
Brentwood	Grover Beach	Millbrae	Pismo Beach	Vacaville
Camarillo	Guadalupe	Milpitas	Pittsburg	Woodland
Carpinteria	Hollister	Napa	Reedley	Yountville
Concord	Lafayette	Oakley	San Benito Co.	Santa Barbara Co.
Danville	Larkspur	Oxnard	San Carlos	Sonoma Co.
Emeryville	Lathrop	Pacifica		

Joseph Seely

Project Manager
Inspector / Rater / QC

Office:
26007 Huntington Lane
Ste# 5
Santa Clarita, CA 91355
JoeS@pavementengineering.com

Education
AS, Criminal Justice – UOP
AS, Engineering – Cuesta College

Joe administers PEI's Pavement Management System Program. He has been working as a pavement management specialist with PEI for 12 years. At PEI, our project managers work hard to the extra mile for our clients. If selected, Joe Seely will be fully committed and available to the City of Oxnard for all related tasks needed to successfully complete the project, on time and on budget.

He schedules PMP projects, performs visual evaluations, ensures database accuracy and prepares spreadsheets and reports. Joe performs data analysis for each project report, in the field quality control ratings, and oversees and trains field evaluation staff. In addition, he develops presentations and provides hands-on training to public agency staff on pavement distresses, rating techniques and operation of both MicroPAVER™ and StreetSaver® software. During his time at PEI, Joe has rated over 15,000 centerline miles of roads. Joe is also a certified MTC StreetSaver® Rater and will be performing pavement assessments in accordance with StreetSaver's® modified ASTM D6433. To stay current, he is a regular attendee at the bi-annual MTC users training week. Joe has participated in expert panels at MTC user's week as well. His recent PMP experience includes the following Cities and Counties. The agencies in bold he has served as project manager:

City of Albany
City of Antioch
City of Atascadero
City of Brentwood
City of Belmont
City of Berkeley
City of Carpinteria
City of Clayton
City of Colma
City of Concord
City of Emeryville
City of Goleta
City of Grover Beach
City of Guadalupe
City of Hollister
City of Lafayette
City of Lancaster
City of Larkspur
City of Lathrop
City of Milpitas
City of Millbrae
City of Mill Valley
City of Napa
City of Orinda
City of Oxnard
City of Paso Robles
City of Reedley
City of San Ramon
City of San Luis Obispo
County of San Benito
County of San Luis Obispo
City of Santa Clarita
County of Santa Barbara
City of Santa Maria
Town of San Anselmo
City of Sausalito
City of Shasta Lake
City of Solvang
Town of Tiburon
Town of Yountville

PMS RATERS / INSPECTORS

Accurate data is critical for pavement management programs. At PEI, we take this seriously. PEI raters are certified to rate streets per ASTM D6433. All of PEI's raters have completed the MTC StreetSaver® Rater Certification Program and annual training updates.

BEN RIRIE

Street Rater/ Data Technician

Office:
26007 Huntington Ln #5
Santa Clarita, CA 91355

Education
BS, Business Management
Brigham Young University, Idaho
Rexburg, ID

Ben has been working for PEI for 17 years. Since 2006, Ben has been rating / inspecting streets as a member of PEI's pavement management team. He performs assessments in accordance with StreetSaver's® modified ASTM D6433 standards. During his time at PEI, Ben has rated over 15,000+ centerline miles of roads. As PEI's most experienced pavement management program rater, his PMP similar experience includes the following:

City of Albany
City of Antioch
City of Atascadero
City of Brentwood
City of Belmont
City of Berkeley
City of Carpinteria
City of Clayton
City of Colma
City of Concord
City of Emeryville
City of Goleta
City of Grover Beach
City of Guadalupe
City of Hollister
City of Lafayette
City of Lancaster
City of Larkspur
City of Lathrop
City of Milpitas
City of Millbrae
City of Mill Valley
City of Napa
City of Orinda
City of Oxnard
City of Paso Robles
City of Reedley
City of San Ramon
City of San Luis Obispo
County of San Benito
County of San Luis Obispo
City of Santa Clarita
County of Santa Barbara
City of Santa Maria
Town of San Anselmo
City of Sausalito
City of Shasta Lake
City of Solvang
Town of Tiburon
Town of Yountville

Ken Cai

Street Rater/ Data Tech.

Office:
26007 Huntington Ln #5
Santa Clarita, CA 91355

Education
BS, Managerial Economics
UC Davis
Davis, CA

Ken joined PEI in early 2023 to bolster our PMP team. His responsibilities include: performing pavement assessments in accordance with StreetSaver's® modified ASTM D6433 as well as assists agencies with budget needs and development of pavement preservation plans. Ken has gone through MTC StreetSaver® Rater Certification Program and is a certified rater. His recent similar PMP experience includes:

Belvedere
Campbell
Corte Madera
Lancaster
Oakley
Oxnard
Paso Robles
Petaluma
Richmond
Ross
Santa Barbara County
Shasta lake
Sunnyvale
Santa Clarita
Windsor

ATTACHMENT #5

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Currently, The City of Oxnard maintains approximately 375 miles of streets, 65 miles of alleys, and 61 parking lots, for a total of approximately 97,723,053 Sqft of pavement. For FY 2024/25 (Year 1), the City wants inspections on 100% of the City's Arterial streets and the City's Collectors, Residentials, and alleys in Area A, Approximately 206 Centerline Miles (51,017,262 Sqft). As well as the pavements at each of the 61 City owned and maintained parking lots (2,272,395 Sqft).

The City has outlined nine essential tasks in its scope of work: project management; preliminary investigation; pavement inspection; PMS update; maintenance and a capital improvement plan (CIP); PMS report; quality management; engineering and design; construction administration and management; and project closeout.

The scope of services will be performed in six phases over four years, as outlined below.

Year 1 – 24/25 PMS Update:

Year 1 Scope: Evaluation and Update of Rotation A, Parking Lots, and Yearly Streets

- Task 0. Project Management
- Task 1. Preliminary Investigations
- Task 2. Pavement Inspection
- Task 3. PMS Update
- Task 4. Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
- Task 5. PMS Report & Project Closeout
- Task 6. Quality Management

Task 1.0 Project Management

PEI will undertake the following as part of Year 1, Task 0:

Pavement Engineering Inc. (PEI) will schedule a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss project goals and expectations. During the meeting, we will review past maintenance and rehabilitation strategies and check the City's maps and database to confirm streets, pavement areas, street limits and boundaries. We will also review with staff quality control measures that are described in more detail in Task 6. Reviewing these issues and items prior to beginning work will help the City develop future maintenance plans and budget scenarios that accurately reflect the City's objectives.

Based on this discussion, PEI will develop a firm schedule to track progress of the project and also will establish the format of deliverables that will be most useful to the City.

Throughout the project, PEI will meet with City staff as required to coordinate and review specific project progress, schedules, and budgets to ensure the work performed meets the City's expectations and performance goals.

Task 1 Preliminary Investigations

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 1:

Because of our prior experience working with the City, PEI is thoroughly familiar with the streets, neighborhoods, soil types, pavement structures and maintenance. This familiarization drastically cuts down on preliminary and preparatory work, which allows the City to assign monetary resources to actual pavement preservation.

At our first meeting with City staff, PEI's project manager will arrange to retrieve any new PMS data, GIS files and drawings. We will review past data, assess recent information and determine the information that is important to the project. PEI's project manager will then work with City staff to develop goals and objectives using and incorporating the present data into the pavement management plan and system.

Task 2 Pavement Inspection

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 2:

PEI's certified staff will manually inspect the City's streets (Collectors and Residentials) and alleys in Area C, as well as 100% of the City's Arterial for the following pavement distresses: alligator cracking, block cracking, distortions, patches/utility cuts, longitudinal and transverse cracking, rutting/depressions and weathering. Information gleaned from manual inspections is considered more reliable and accurate than automated, drive by, or windshield surveys.

PEI will assign a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for each street segment as specified by ASTM D6433 and supported by PEI's quality assurance standards, which are designed to ensure accuracy and consistency. PEI's inspectors are certified by for quality and consistency with a demonstrated accuracy rate of ± 5 PCI points. Industry standards accepts ± 10 PCI points.

As part of the field review, PEI will use a vehicle-mounted digital measuring device to measure the length of each street segment and will use a hand-held wheel to measure the width. Precise measurements are key to accurate cost projections, which are calculated based on pavement area.

PEI will sample locations on random test sites of ± 2,500 sf. PEI will annotate the sample location on our rating sheet using footage from the beginning of each road segment. Recording locations of inspected sample areas provides the necessary information to relocate the measured area for verification. This method produces reliable, reproducible data for current and future use.

As part of this work, PEI will perform a Quality Control review. The QC review compares the latest PCIs of newly rated street segments to prior PCIs from the last PMS update. Any segment found to have deteriorated more than 3 PCI points per year, since the last

visual evaluation (12 points for Rotation C, and 3 points for Arterials), or have increased more than 1 PCI point, without a documented M&R treatment, will then reviewed by The Project Manager.

To ensure safety during the visual evaluation, PEI will provide its inspectors with reflective safety vests and will provide traffic control using flashing beacons and vehicle-mounted magnetic signs warning of frequent stops.

Task 3 PMS Update

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 3 following completion of Task 2:

PEI will input the data collected during the visual evaluations in the City's StreetSaver® database using MTC's Mobile Rater. This speeds project completion and increases accuracy. This will provide updated PCI's for each of the segments inspected.

PEI will utilize StreetSaver® to develop "family curves" for each road or functional classification. PEI will verify, to the extent possible, and input the last Maintenance and Rehabilitation (M&R) treatment and Date for each segment. Also, we will update the City's StreetSaver® database with ADT data, provided by the City, for the Arterial and Collector Streets,

As part of the update, PEI will review the City's current street segmentation and how the roads are being used to make sure any analysis is consistent with the use of recommended maintenance and rehabilitation strategies.

Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 4:

PEI will identify and prioritize annual asphalt concrete preventative maintenance and rehabilitation treatments for the inspected streets according to a critical-point management approach. The critical-point approach incorporates pavements from all parts of the deterioration curve, not just the best nor just the worst. This approach optimizes every budget dollar by seeking to apply the right treatment at the right time. Not too soon and not too late. PEI will work with City staff to develop decision matrices and breakpoints and to develop treatments and costs for maintenance and rehabilitation projects.

PEI will help City staff determine the best maintenance that will maintain the City's overall PCI at a level set by the City. The analysis will demonstrate what the City can expect in terms of overall pavement condition for each street system based on current and proposed future funding levels. PEI will recommend the order in which neighborhood street repairs should be tackled and will assist the City in addressing any potential budgetary shortfalls, as required.

Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout

PEI will undertake the following as Task 5:

PEI will prepare one copy of the PMS report in an indexed binder for the City's review. After the review, we will prepare an updated final report containing all relevant information in a PDF format on a computer disk. Both the print and the electronic report will contain the following information:

- Executive summary
- Budget needs scenarios
- Network replacement costs
- Proposed future budget levels
- Budget scenarios including
  - a scenario to maintain roadways at the existing PCI;
  - a scenario to increase the current PCI by 5 points; and
  - a scenario to show the potential PCI for roadways over five to ten years using current funding levels or a specified time range determined by the City
- A section description report for all street segments, sorted by Neighborhood
- Street sections selected for recommended treatments during the specified years with estimated costs
- Maps and exhibits.
- GIS Shapefile and Spreadsheet Export

As an option, PEI can provide a presentation for the City Council that summarizes the report and provides guidance on pavement principles and practices.

For the assessed parking lots, a summary report will be provided that lists each parking lot's condition and will include a summary of our ADA findings.

Project Closeout

PEI never leaves loose ends. As previously stated, we will work with City staff through every step of a project and will deliver all the items outlined by the City in the initial kick-off and planning meeting, including but not limited to project files, final report(s) and drawings. As with all our work, we warrant what we do and will work with clients to achieve a satisfactory closeout.

Task 6 Quality Management

PEI will provide the following quality assurances in Task 6 as part of the overall scope of work:

A quality pavement management system is only as good to its user as the data that is input. Maintaining and improving the quality of a PMS is crucial to the success of the creation or update to a Pavement Management system. At PEI we strive for accuracy and precision, so our Quality Control Plan compares the latest PCI's of newly rated street segments to prior PCI's from the last PMS update. Street segments with PCI's that have increased in PCI, without any maintenance and rehabilitation, and street segments with PCI's that have dropped more than 3 PCI points per year, since their last rating, will be

identified and reviewed in the field by an engineer or senior engineering technician. At PEI, we strive for a +/- 5 PCI points when comparing initial ratings versus QC ratings. We will review a minimum of 10% of the segments as part of the QC review.

Additionally, PEI's PMS quality control plan encompasses several internal checks and balances to ensure data complies with ASTM standards and is both accurate and repeatable. In brief, our QA/QC procedures for PMS work include these elements:

Trained and certified staff:

PEI's field technicians undergo strict performance testing that includes protocols, equipment calibration and knowledge of pavement distresses. In addition, our data technicians are trained in data entry and verification procedures, field paperwork preparation, map marking and other duties related to accurate, comprehensive PMS reports. PEI's inspectors are certified by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) and attending annual MTC training classes. We strive for a ± 5 PCI point repeatability.

Equipment verification:

Prior to beginning any pavement assessment, PEI inspects, verifies and, if necessary, calibrates its measuring equipment, including vehicle-mounted devices that measure the length of each street segment and hand-held wheels that measure the width.

Data checks:

PEI's PMS crew typically perform a series of data checks in the field after collecting and processing the data according to strict procedures. The PMS project manager reviews the data for accuracy and completeness before a PMS data technician compiles the final database according the agency's locations and mapping system. He also works with the data technician to recheck segment lengths and looks for any missing segments or data elements. This includes a verification of the Functional Classification of each segment to ensure that it complies with Caltrans Specifications. PEI's data technician then reviews the entire database for formatting, missing information and errors. All these checks ensure agencies receive thorough and accurate reports.

Control, verification and random site testing:

PEI's Project Manager reviews a minimum of 10% of the road segments previously rated according to MTC procedures to verify the accuracy of data. We then compare these reference values to the initial PCI generated by StreetSaver® software. If there are discrepancies, we will rerate the road. Once this QA/QC is finished, any variations to what the field crew found are updated in the database.

Year 2 – 25/26 PMS Update:

Year 2 Scope: Evaluation and Update of Rotation B and Yearly Streets

Task 0	Project Management
Task 1	Preliminary Investigations
Task 2	Pavement Inspection
Task 3	PMS Update
Task 4	Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
Task 5	PMS Report & Project Closeout
Task 6	Quality Management

Task 2.0 Project Management

PEI will undertake the following as part of Year 2, Task 0:

Pavement Engineering Inc. (PEI) will schedule a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss project goals and expectations. During the meeting, we will review past maintenance and rehabilitation strategies and check the City's maps and database to confirm streets, pavement areas, street limits and boundaries. We will also review with staff quality control measures that are described in more detail in Task 6. Reviewing these issues and items prior to beginning work will help the City develop future maintenance plans and budget scenarios that accurately reflect the City's objectives.

Based on this discussion, PEI will develop a firm schedule to track progress of the project and also will establish the format of deliverables that will be most useful to the City.

Throughout the project, PEI will meet with City staff as required to coordinate and review specific project progress, schedules, and budgets to ensure the work performed meets the City's expectations and performance goals.

Task 1 Preliminary Investigations

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 1:

Because of our prior experience working with the City, PEI is thoroughly familiar with the streets, neighborhoods, soil types, pavement structures and maintenance. This familiarization drastically cuts down on preliminary and preparatory work, which allows the City to assign monetary resources to actual pavement preservation.

At our first meeting with City staff, PEI's project manager will arrange to retrieve any new PMS data, GIS files and drawings. We will review past data, assess recent information and determine the information that is important to the project. PEI's project manager will then work with City staff to develop goals and objectives using and incorporating the present data into the pavement management plan and system.

Task 2 Pavement Inspection

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 2:

PEI's certified staff will manually inspect 100% of the City's Arterial streets and the City's Collectors, Residentials, and alleys in Area A, as well as the pavements at each of the City owned and maintained parking lots (61 sites) for the following pavement distresses: alligator cracking, block cracking, distortions, patches/utility cuts, longitudinal and transverse cracking, rutting/depressions and weathering. In the parking lots, PEI will also review the existing ADA parking stalls for compliance. Information gleaned from manual inspections is considered more reliable and accurate than automated, drive by, or windshield surveys.

PEI will assign a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for each street segment as specified by ASTM D6433 and supported by PEI's quality assurance standards, which are designed to ensure accuracy and consistency. PEI's inspectors are certified by for quality and consistency with a demonstrated accuracy rate of ± 5 PCI points. Industry standards accepts ± 10 PCI points.

As part of the field review, PEI will use a vehicle-mounted digital measuring device to measure the length of each street segment and will use a hand-held wheel to measure the width. Precise measurements are key to accurate cost projections, which are calculated based on pavement area.

PEI will sample locations on random test sites of ± 2,500 sf. PEI will annotate the sample location on our rating sheet using footage from the beginning of each road segment. Recording locations of inspected sample areas provides the necessary information to relocate the measured area for verification. This method produces reliable, reproducible data for current and future use.

As part of this work, PEI will perform a Quality Control review. The QC review compares the latest PCIs of newly rated street segments to prior PCIs from the last PMS update. Any segment found to have deteriorated more than 3 PCI points per year, since the last visual evaluation (12 points for Rotation C, and 3 points for Arterials), or have increased more than 1 PCI point, without a documented M&R treatment, will then reviewed by The Project Manager.

To ensure safety during the visual evaluation, PEI will provide its inspectors with reflective safety vests and will provide traffic control using flashing beacons and vehicle-mounted magnetic signs warning of frequent stops.

Task 3 PMS Update

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 3 following completion of Task 2:

PEI will input the data collected during the visual evaluations in the City's StreetSaver® database using MTC's Mobile Rater. This speeds project completion and increases accuracy. This will provide updated PCI's for each of the segments inspected.

PEI will utilize StreetSaver® to develop "family curves" for each road or functional classification. PEI will verify, to the extent possible, and input the last Maintenance and Rehabilitation (M&R) treatment and Date for each segment. Also, we will update the City's StreetSaver® database with ADT data, provided by the City, for the Arterial and Collector Streets,

As part of the update, PEI will review the City's current street segmentation and how the roads are being used to make sure any analysis is consistent with the use of recommended maintenance and rehabilitation strategies.

Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 4:

PEI will identify and prioritize annual asphalt concrete preventative maintenance and rehabilitation treatments for the inspected streets according to a critical-point management approach. The critical-point approach incorporates pavements from all parts of the deterioration curve, not just the best nor just the worst. This approach optimizes every budget dollar by seeking to apply the right treatment at the right time. Not too soon and not too late. PEI will work with City staff to develop decision matrices and breakpoints and to develop treatments and costs for maintenance and rehabilitation projects.

PEI will help City staff determine the best maintenance that will maintain the City's overall PCI at a level set by the City. The analysis will demonstrate what the City can expect in terms of overall pavement condition for each street system based on current and proposed future funding levels. PEI will recommend the order in which neighborhood street repairs should be tackled and will assist the City in addressing any potential budgetary shortfalls, as required.

Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout

PEI will undertake the following as Task 5:

PEI will prepare one copy of the PMS report in an indexed binder for the City's review. After the review, we will prepare an updated final report containing all relevant information in a PDF format on a computer disk. Both the print and the electronic report will contain the following information:

- Executive summary
- Budget needs scenarios
- Network replacement costs
- Proposed future budget levels
- Budget scenarios including
  - a scenario to maintain roadways at the existing PCI;
  - a scenario to increase the current PCI by 5 points; and
  - a scenario to show the potential PCI for roadways over five to ten years using current funding levels or a specified time range determined by the City
- A section description report for all street segments, sorted by Neighborhood
- Street sections selected for recommended treatments during the specified years with estimated costs
- Maps and exhibits.
- GIS Shapefile and Spreadsheet Export

As an option, PEI can provide a presentation for the City Council that summarizes the report and provides guidance on pavement principles and practices.

Project Closeout

PEI never leaves loose ends. As previously stated, we will work with City staff through every step of a project and will deliver all the items outlined by the City in the initial kick-off and planning meeting, including but not limited to project files, final report(s) and drawings. As with all our work, we warrant what we do and will work with clients to achieve a satisfactory closeout.

Task 6 Quality Management

PEI will provide the following quality assurances in Task 6 as part of the overall scope of work:

A quality pavement management system is only as good to its user as the data that is input. Maintaining and improving the quality of a PMS is crucial to the success of the creation or update to a Pavement Management system. At PEI we strive for accuracy and

precision, so our Quality Control Plan compares the latest PCI's of newly rated street segments to prior PCI's from the last PMS update. Street segments with PCI's that have increased in PCI, without any maintenance and rehabilitation, and street segments with PCI's that have dropped more than 3 PCI points per year, since their last rating, will be identified and reviewed in the field by an engineer or senior engineering technician. At PEI, we strive for a +/- 5 PCI points when comparing initial ratings versus QC ratings. We will review a minimum of 10% of the segments as part of the QC review.

Additionally, PEI's PMS quality control plan encompasses several internal checks and balances to ensure data complies with ASTM standards and is both accurate and repeatable. In brief, our QA/QC procedures for PMS work include these elements:

Trained and certified staff:

PEI's field technicians undergo strict performance testing that includes protocols, equipment calibration and knowledge of pavement distresses. In addition, our data technicians are trained in data entry and verification procedures, field paperwork preparation, map marking and other duties related to accurate, comprehensive PMS reports. PEI's inspectors are certified by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) and attending annual MTC training classes. We strive for a ± 5 PCI point repeatability.

Equipment verification:

Prior to beginning any pavement assessment, PEI inspects, verifies and, if necessary, calibrates its measuring equipment, including vehicle-mounted devices that measure the length of each street segment and hand-held wheels that measure the width.

Data checks:

PEI's PMS crew typically perform a series of data checks in the field after collecting and processing the data according to strict procedures. The PMS project manager reviews the data for accuracy and completeness before a PMS data technician compiles the final database according the agency's locations and mapping system. He also works with the data technician to recheck segment lengths and looks for any missing segments or data elements. This includes a verification of the Functional Classification of each segment to ensure that it complies with Caltrans Specifications. PEI's data technician then reviews the entire database for formatting, missing information and errors. All these checks ensure agencies receive thorough and accurate reports.

Control, verification and random site testing:

PEI's Project Manager reviews a minimum of 10% of the road segments previously rated according to MTC procedures to verify the accuracy of data. We then compare these reference values to the initial PCI generated by StreetSaver® software. If there are discrepancies, we will rerate the road. Once this QA/QC is finished, any variations to what the field crew found are updated in the database.

Year 3 – 26/27 PMS Update:

Year 3 Scope: Evaluation and Update of Rotation C and Yearly Streets

Task 0	Project Management
Task 1	Preliminary Investigations
Task 2	Pavement Inspection
Task 3	PMS Update
Task 4	Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
Task 5	PMS Report & Project Closeout
Task 6	Quality Management

Task 0 Project Management

PEI will undertake the following as part of Year 3, Task 0:

Pavement Engineering Inc. (PEI) will schedule a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss project goals and expectations. During the meeting, we will review past maintenance and rehabilitation strategies and check the City's maps and database to confirm streets, pavement areas, street limits and boundaries. We will also review with staff quality control measures that are described in more detail in Task 6. Reviewing these issues and items prior to beginning work will help the City develop future maintenance plans and budget scenarios that accurately reflect the City's objectives.

Based on this discussion, PEI will develop a firm schedule to track progress of the project and also will establish the format of deliverables that will be most useful to the City.

Throughout the project, PEI will meet with City staff as required to coordinate and review specific project progress, schedules, and budgets to ensure the work performed meets the City's expectations and performance goals.

Task 1 Preliminary Investigations

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 1:

Because of our prior experience working with the City, PEI is thoroughly familiar with the streets, neighborhoods, soil types, pavement structures and maintenance. This familiarization drastically cuts down on preliminary and preparatory work, which allows the City to assign monetary resources to actual pavement preservation.

At our first meeting with City staff, PEI's project manager will arrange to retrieve any new PMS data, GIS files and drawings. We will review past data, assess recent information and determine the information that is important to the project. PEI's project manager will then work with City staff to develop goals and objectives using and incorporating the present data into the pavement management plan and system.

Task 2 Pavement Inspection

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 2:

PEI's certified staff will manually inspect the City's streets (Collectors and Residentials) and alleys in Area C, as well as 100% of the City's Arterial for the following pavement distresses: alligator cracking, block cracking, distortions, patches/utility cuts, longitudinal and transverse cracking, rutting/depressions and weathering. Information gleaned from manual inspections is considered more reliable and accurate than automated, drive by, or windshield surveys.

PEI will assign a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for each street segment as specified by ASTM D6433 and supported by PEI's quality assurance standards, which are designed to ensure accuracy and consistency. PEI's inspectors are certified by for quality and consistency with a demonstrated accuracy rate of ± 5 PCI points. Industry standards accepts ± 10 PCI points.

As part of the field review, PEI will use a vehicle-mounted digital measuring device to measure the length of each street segment and will use a hand-held wheel to measure the width. Precise measurements are key to accurate cost projections, which are calculated based on pavement area.

PEI will sample locations on random test sites of ± 2,500 sf. PEI will annotate the sample location on our rating sheet using footage from the beginning of each road segment. Recording locations of inspected sample areas provides the necessary information to relocate the measured area for verification. This method produces reliable, reproducible data for current and future use.

As part of this work, PEI will perform a Quality Control review. The QC review compares the latest PCIs of newly rated street segments to prior PCIs from the last PMS update. Any segment found to have deteriorated more than 3 PCI points per year, since the last visual evaluation (12 points for Rotation C, and 3 points for Arterials), or have increased more than 1 PCI point, without a documented M&R treatment, will then reviewed by The Project Manager.

To ensure safety during the visual evaluation, PEI will provide its inspectors with reflective safety vests and will provide traffic control using flashing beacons and vehicle-mounted magnetic signs warning of frequent stops.

Task 3 PMS Update

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 3 following completion of Task 2:

PEI will input the data collected during the visual evaluations in the City's StreetSaver® database using MTC's Mobile Rater. This speeds project completion and increases accuracy. This will provide updated PCI's for each of the segments inspected.

PEI will utilize StreetSaver® to develop "family curves" for each road or functional classification. PEI will verify, to the extent possible, and input the last Maintenance and Rehabilitation (M&R) treatment and Date for each segment. Also, we will update the City's StreetSaver® database with ADT data, provided by the City, for the Arterial and Collector Streets,

As part of the update, PEI will review the City's current street segmentation and how the roads are being used to make sure any analysis is consistent with the use of recommended maintenance and rehabilitation strategies.

Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 4:

PEI will identify and prioritize annual asphalt concrete preventative maintenance and rehabilitation treatments for the inspected streets according to a critical-point management approach. The critical-point approach incorporates pavements from all parts of the deterioration curve, not just the best nor just the worst. This approach optimizes every budget dollar by seeking to apply the right treatment at the right time. Not too soon and not too late. PEI will work with City staff to develop decision matrices and breakpoints and to develop treatments and costs for maintenance and rehabilitation projects.

PEI will help City staff determine the best maintenance that will maintain the City's overall PCI at a level set by the City. The analysis will demonstrate what the City can expect in terms of overall pavement condition for each street system based on current and proposed future funding levels. PEI will recommend the order in which neighborhood street repairs should be tackled and will assist the City in addressing any potential budgetary shortfalls, as required.

Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout

PEI will undertake the following as Task 5:

PEI will prepare one copy of the PMS report in an indexed binder for the City's review. After the review, we will prepare an updated final report containing all relevant information in a PDF format on a computer disk. Both the print and the electronic report will contain the following information:

- Executive summary
- Budget needs scenarios
- Network replacement costs
- Proposed future budget levels
- Budget scenarios including
  - a scenario to maintain roadways at the existing PCI;
  - a scenario to increase the current PCI by 5 points; and
  - a scenario to show the potential PCI for roadways over five to ten years using current funding levels or a specified time range determined by the City
- A section description report for all street segments, sorted by Neighborhood
- Street sections selected for recommended treatments during the specified years with estimated costs
- Maps and exhibits.
- GIS Shapefile and Spreadsheet Export

As an option, PEI can provide a presentation for the City Council that summarizes the report and provides guidance on pavement principles and practices.

Project Closeout

PEI never leaves loose ends. As previously stated, we will work with City staff through every step of a project and will deliver all the items outlined by the City in the initial kick-off and planning meeting, including but not limited to project files, final report(s) and drawings. As with all our work, we warrant what we do and will work with clients to achieve a satisfactory closeout.

Task 6 Quality Management

PEI will provide the following quality assurances in Task 6 as part of the overall scope of work:

A quality pavement management system is only as good to its user as the data that is input. Maintaining and improving the quality of a PMS is crucial to the success of the creation or update to a Pavement Management system. At PEI we strive for accuracy and precision, so our Quality Control Plan compares the latest PCI's of newly rated street segments to prior PCI's from the last PMS update. Street segments with PCI's that have increased in PCI, without any maintenance and rehabilitation, and street segments with

PCI's that have dropped more than 3 PCI points per year, since their last rating, will be identified and reviewed in the field by an engineer or senior engineering technician. At PEI, we strive for a +/- 5 PCI points when comparing initial ratings versus QC ratings. We will review a minimum of 10% of the segments as part of the QC review.

Additionally, PEI's PMS quality control plan encompasses several internal checks and balances to ensure data complies with ASTM standards and is both accurate and repeatable. In brief, our QA/QC procedures for PMS work include these elements:

Trained and certified staff:

PEI's field technicians undergo strict performance testing that includes protocols, equipment calibration and knowledge of pavement distresses. In addition, our data technicians are trained in data entry and verification procedures, field paperwork preparation, map marking and other duties related to accurate, comprehensive PMS reports. PEI's inspectors are certified by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) and attending annual MTC training classes. We strive for a ± 5 PCI point repeatability.

Equipment verification:

Prior to beginning any pavement assessment, PEI inspects, verifies and, if necessary, calibrates its measuring equipment, including vehicle-mounted devices that measure the length of each street segment and hand-held wheels that measure the width.

Data checks:

PEI's PMS crew typically perform a series of data checks in the field after collecting and processing the data according to strict procedures. The PMS project manager reviews the data for accuracy and completeness before a PMS data technician compiles the final database according the agency's locations and mapping system. He also works with the data technician to recheck segment lengths and looks for any missing segments or data elements. This includes a verification of the Functional Classification of each segment to ensure that it complies with Caltrans Specifications. PEI's data technician then reviews the entire database for formatting, missing information and errors. All these checks ensure agencies receive thorough and accurate reports.

Control, verification and random site testing:

PEI's Project Manager reviews a minimum of 10% of the road segments previously rated according to MTC procedures to verify the accuracy of data. We then compare these reference values to the initial PCI generated by StreetSaver® software. If there are discrepancies, we will rerate the road. Once this QA/QC is finished, any variations to what the field crew found are updated in the database.

Year 4 – 27/28 PMS Update:

Year 4 Scope: Evaluation and Update of Rotation A, Parking Lots, and Yearly Streets

- Task 4.0 Project Management
- Task 4.1 Preliminary Investigations
- Task 4.2 Pavement Inspection
- Task 4.3 PMS Update
- Task 4.4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
- Task 4.5 PMS Report
- Task 4.6 Quality Management

Task 0 Project Management

PEI will undertake the following as part of Year 4, Task 0:

Pavement Engineering Inc. (PEI) will schedule a kick-off meeting with City staff to discuss project goals and expectations. During the meeting, we will review past maintenance and rehabilitation strategies and check the City's maps and database to confirm streets, pavement areas, street limits and boundaries. We will also review with staff quality control measures that are described in more detail in Task 6. Reviewing these issues and items prior to beginning work will help the City develop future maintenance plans and budget scenarios that accurately reflect the City's objectives.

Based on this discussion, PEI will develop a firm schedule to track progress of the project and also will establish the format of deliverables that will be most useful to the City.

Throughout the project, PEI will meet with City staff as required to coordinate and review specific project progress, schedules, and budgets to ensure the work performed meets the City's expectations and performance goals.

Task 1 Preliminary Investigations

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 1:

Because of our prior experience working with the City, PEI is thoroughly familiar with the streets, neighborhoods, soil types, pavement structures and maintenance. This familiarization drastically cuts down on preliminary and preparatory work, which allows the City to assign monetary resources to actual pavement preservation.

At our first meeting with City staff, PEI's project manager will arrange to retrieve any new PMS data, GIS files and drawings. We will review past data, assess recent information and determine the information that is important to the project. PEI's project manager will then work with City staff to develop goals and objectives using and incorporating the present data into the pavement management plan and system.

Task 2 Pavement Inspection

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 2:

PEI's certified staff will manually inspect the City's streets (Collectors and Residentials) and alleys in Area C, as well as 100% of the City's Arterial for the following pavement distresses: alligator cracking, block cracking, distortions, patches/utility cuts, longitudinal and transverse cracking, rutting/depressions and weathering. Information gleaned from manual inspections is considered more reliable and accurate than automated, drive by, or windshield surveys.

PEI will assign a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for each street segment as specified by ASTM D6433 and supported by PEI's quality assurance standards, which are designed to ensure accuracy and consistency. PEI's inspectors are certified by for quality and consistency with a demonstrated accuracy rate of ± 5 PCI points. Industry standards accepts ± 10 PCI points.

As part of the field review, PEI will use a vehicle-mounted digital measuring device to measure the length of each street segment and will use a hand-held wheel to measure the width. Precise measurements are key to accurate cost projections, which are calculated based on pavement area.

PEI will sample locations on random test sites of ± 2,500 sf. PEI will annotate the sample location on our rating sheet using footage from the beginning of each road segment. Recording locations of inspected sample areas provides the necessary information to relocate the measured area for verification. This method produces reliable, reproducible data for current and future use.

As part of this work, PEI will perform a Quality Control review. The QC review compares the latest PCIs of newly rated street segments to prior PCIs from the last PMS update. Any segment found to have deteriorated more than 3 PCI points per year, since the last visual evaluation (12 points for Rotation C, and 3 points for Arterials), or have increased more than 1 PCI point, without a documented M&R treatment, will then reviewed by The Project Manager.

To ensure safety during the visual evaluation, PEI will provide its inspectors with reflective safety vests and will provide traffic control using flashing beacons and vehicle-mounted magnetic signs warning of frequent stops.

Task 3 PMS Update

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 3 following completion of Task 2:

PEI will input the data collected during the visual evaluations in the City's StreetSaver® database using MTC's Mobile Rater. This speeds project completion and increases accuracy. This will provide updated PCI's for each of the segments inspected.

PEI will utilize StreetSaver® to develop "family curves" for each road or functional classification. PEI will verify, to the extent possible, and input the last Maintenance and Rehabilitation (M&R) treatment and Date for each segment. Also, we will update the City's StreetSaver® database with ADT data, provided by the City, for the Arterial and Collector Streets,

As part of the update, PEI will review the City's current street segmentation and how the roads are being used to make sure any analysis is consistent with the use of recommended maintenance and rehabilitation strategies.

Task 4 Maintenance and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

PEI will undertake the following as part of Task 4:

PEI will identify and prioritize annual asphalt concrete preventative maintenance and rehabilitation treatments for the inspected streets according to a critical-point management approach. The critical-point approach incorporates pavements from all parts of the deterioration curve, not just the best nor just the worst. This approach optimizes every budget dollar by seeking to apply the right treatment at the right time. Not too soon and not too late. PEI will work with City staff to develop decision matrices and breakpoints and to develop treatments and costs for maintenance and rehabilitation projects.

PEI will help City staff determine the best maintenance that will maintain the City's overall PCI at a level set by the City. The analysis will demonstrate what the City can expect in terms of overall pavement condition for each street system based on current and proposed future funding levels. PEI will recommend the order in which neighborhood street repairs should be tackled and will assist the City in addressing any potential budgetary shortfalls, as required.

Task 5 PMS Report & Project Closeout

PEI will undertake the following as Task 5:

PEI will prepare one copy of the PMS report in an indexed binder for the City's review. After the review, we will prepare an updated final report containing all relevant information in a PDF format on a computer disk. Both the print and the electronic report will contain the following information:

- Executive summary
- Budget needs scenarios
- Network replacement costs
- Proposed future budget levels
- Budget scenarios including
  - a scenario to maintain roadways at the existing PCI;
  - a scenario to increase the current PCI by 5 points; and
  - a scenario to show the potential PCI for roadways over five to ten years using current funding levels or a specified time range determined by the City
- A section description report for all street segments, sorted by Neighborhood
- Street sections selected for recommended treatments during the specified years with estimated costs
- Maps, exhibits, GIS Shapefile, and Spreadsheet Export

As an option, PEI can provide a presentation for the City Council that summarizes the report and provides guidance on pavement principles and practices.

Project Closeout

PEI never leaves loose ends. As previously stated, we will work with City staff through every step of a project and will deliver all the items outlined by the City in the initial kick-off and planning meeting, including but not limited to project files, final report(s) and drawings. As with all our work, we warrant what we do and will work with clients to achieve a satisfactory closeout.

Task 6 Quality Management

PEI will provide the following quality assurances in Task 6 as part of the overall scope of work:

A quality pavement management system is only as good to its user as the data that is input. Maintaining and improving the quality of a PMS is crucial to the success of the creation or update to a Pavement Management system. At PEI we strive for accuracy and precision, so our Quality Control Plan compares the latest PCI's of newly rated street segments to prior PCI's from the last PMS update. Street segments with PCI's that have increased in PCI, without any maintenance and rehabilitation, and street segments with PCI's that have dropped more than 3 PCI points per year, since their last rating, will be identified and reviewed in the field by an engineer or senior engineering technician. At PEI, we strive for a +/- 5 PCI points when comparing initial ratings versus QC ratings. We will review a minimum of 10% of the segments as part of the QC review.

Additionally, PEI's PMS quality control plan encompasses several internal checks and balances to ensure data complies with ASTM standards and is both accurate and repeatable. In brief, our QA/QC procedures for PMS work include these elements:

Trained and certified staff:

PEI's field technicians undergo strict performance testing that includes protocols, equipment calibration and knowledge of pavement distresses. In addition, our data technicians are trained in data entry and verification procedures, field paperwork preparation, map marking and other duties related to accurate, comprehensive PMS reports. PEI's inspectors are certified by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) and attending annual MTC training classes. We strive for a ± 5 PCI point repeatability.

Equipment verification:

Prior to beginning any pavement assessment, PEI inspects, verifies and, if necessary, calibrates its measuring equipment, including vehicle-mounted devices that measure the length of each street segment and hand-held wheels that measure the width.

Data checks:

PEI's PMS crew typically perform a series of data checks in the field after collecting and processing the data according to strict procedures. The PMS project manager reviews the data for accuracy and completeness before a PMS data technician compiles the final database according the agency's locations and mapping system. He also works with the data technician to recheck segment lengths and looks for any missing segments or data elements. This includes a verification of the Functional Classification of each segment to ensure that it complies with Caltrans Specifications. PEI's data technician then reviews the entire database for formatting, missing information and errors. All these checks ensure agencies receive thorough and accurate reports.

Control, verification and random site testing:

PEI's Project Manager reviews a minimum of 10% of the road segments previously rated according to MTC procedures to verify the accuracy of data. We then compare these reference values to the initial PCI generated by StreetSaver® software. If there are discrepancies, we will rerate the road. Once this QA/QC is finished, any variations to what the field crew found are updated in the database.

DATA QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN

Pavement Engineering's Data Quality Management Plan consists of two parts. Part One is the PMS Quality Control Plan, and Part Two is our Approach to Resource Management and Quality Results.

Pavement Engineering's inspectors are certified for quality and consistency and attend annual training provided by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) to keep abreast of changes and hone skills. That training demonstrates an accuracy rate for PEI's inspectors of ± 5 PCI points. Industry standards accept ± 10 PCI points.

Inspection data will be recorded using a tablet with MTC's Mobile Rater software. This speeds up project completion and increases accuracy. After the data is entered and PCI is calculated, a data snapshot of the current PCI will be printed and supplied to the client. The inspection information will be available to the City Staff at any time during the project period, and a Print out and Electronic copy of each inspection location, will be delivered with the Final Report. PEI will calculate a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) for each street segment using StreetSaver® criteria and supported by PEI's quality assurance standards, which are designed to ensure accuracy and consistency.

During the field review, PEI will use a vehicle-mounted digital measuring device to measure the length of each street segment and a hand-held wheel to measure the width. Precise measurements are key to accurate cost projections, which are calculated based on pavement area.

PEI will sample locations on random test sites of ± 2,500 sf and will annotate the sample location on our rating sheet using footage from the beginning of each road segment. Recording locations of inspected sample areas provides the necessary information to relocate the measured area for verification. This method produces reliable, reproducible data for current and future use.

PART 1: PMS QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

A quality pavement management system is only as good to its user as the data that is input. Maintaining and improving the quality of a PMS is crucial to the success of the creation or update to a Pavement Management system. At PEI we strive for accuracy and precision, so our Quality Control Plan compares the latest PCI's of newly rated street segments to prior PCI's from the last PMS update. Street segments with PCI's that have increased in PCI, without any maintenance and rehabilitation, and street segments with PCI's that have dropped more than, the standard deterioration of 3 PCI points per year, since their last rating, will be identified and reviewed in the field by an engineer or senior engineering technician. Additionally, as a method of ensuring accuracy and precision, a random 10% of the segments will be re-rated by the field raters, and a random 5% will be re-rated by a supervisor or a senior engineer technician.

At PEI, we strive for a +/- 5 PCI points when comparing initial ratings versus QC ratings. Any segment that exhibits a PCI difference outside of the +/- 5 PCI points, will be re-rated by an engineer or a senior engineering technician. We will review a minimum of 15% of the segments as part of the QC review.

Additionally, PEI's PMS quality control plan encompasses several internal checks and balances to ensure data complies with ASTM standards and is both accurate and repeatable. In brief, our QA/QC procedures for PMS work include these elements:

Trained and certified staff:

PEI's field technicians undergo strict performance testing that includes protocols, equipment calibration and knowledge of pavement distresses. In addition, our data technicians are trained in data entry and verification procedures, field paperwork preparation, map marking and other duties related to accurate, comprehensive PMS reports. PEI's inspectors are certified by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) and attending annual MTC training classes. We strive for a ± 5 PCI point repeatability.

Equipment verification:

Prior to beginning any pavement assessment, PEI inspects, verifies and, if necessary, calibrates its measuring equipment, including vehicle-mounted devices that measure the length of each street segment and hand-held wheels that measure the width.

Data checks:

PEI's PMS crew typically perform a series of data checks in the field after collecting and processing the data according to strict procedures. The PMS project manager reviews the data for accuracy and completeness before a PMS data technician specialist compiles the final database according the agency's locations and mapping system. He also works with the data specialist to recheck segment lengths and looks for any missing segments or data elements. PEI's data specialist then reviews the entire database for formatting, missing information and errors. All these checks ensure agencies receive thorough and accurate reports.

Control, verification and random site testing:

PEI's registered engineer reviews a minimum of 10% of the road segments previously rated according to MTC procedures to verify the accuracy of data. We then compare these reference values to the initial PCI generated by StreetSaver® software. If there are discrepancies, we will rerate the road. Once this QA/QC is finished, any variations to what the field crew found are updated in the database.

PART 2: APPROACH TO RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND QUALITY RESULTS

At PEI, we are able to manage resources and maintain quality results by performing work within our company. This allows for constant awareness and focus on the client's needs. Our daily communication and peer review ensures accuracy is maintained throughout the life of a project. Once work is assigned, project managers assess project staffing needs in order to successfully complete the project. Once project milestones are set and tasks are assigned, our employees are required to provide frequent updates to the project manager.

For over two decades Pavement Engineering Inc. has assisted dozens of agencies with their pavement management systems and needs. Our approach has been developed and refined based on our experience with our clients and their needs. While every client is different and needs to be treated as such, there are several areas where pavement management crosses over and are similar. These include the need for accurate data, the concern for the budget, and working with the client to help them understand the tool that they have and how to use it.

Accuracy of Data:

Accuracy is key to a PMP and the adage of "garbage in equal's garbage out" was never truer. As a company, we have developed a culture where we hate to be wrong in anything we do. If we see something that looks off or does not make sense, we will invest the time and resources to make sure to confirm the numbers so our clients have the assurance that what they are getting is right regardless of our budget. It is more important to us to be right than to make money.

For a PMP, important decisions are made with based on the data. Millions of dollars ride on the accuracy of the data. Thus, we have implemented strict internal standards that check and recheck the numbers to make sure they make sense. Our quality control exceeds the minimums set by MTC.

Budget Constraints:

Over the years, we have felt the pain of our clients as we have helped them struggle to balance their pavement maintenance and rehabilitation needs with the reality of their budgets. Our background in materials and pavement design help us to assist our clients with innovative strategies that close the budget shortfalls they are faced with each year. Our extensive understanding of pavement management, design, materials and inspection allow us to bring a well-rounded pavement management approach to our clients.

In addition, our project approach is streamlined so we keep our fees on budget. From the kick-off meeting to decision trees, scenario development to final report, our staff works closely with the client to step at critical times to keep the project moving through to completion.

Training and Assistance:

We have learned that our clients are busy with many things and pavement and pavement management is just one part of their responsibilities. As a result, they often do not have the time to invest in learning StreetSaver. Yet they need information and reports to help them. Our developed approach to this dilemma is to be there for our clients and customize the provided training and assistance to meet their needs. If a client wants to learn the program, we will work with them to understand any and all parts of the program. Although, we have discovered that it often times boils down to, teach me how to generate and print out these certain reports or get my hands on this information. Other clients rely on PEI to generate the needed report. For this group, we are responding to on-call requests as part of our on-going technical support. They learn that we are there for them and strive to quickly respond.

PEI strives to develop a close trusted relationship with our clients that helps them feel comfortable calling us with any of their pavement management needs. Many times our clients have commented that they feel like they are PEI's only client.

Pavement Engineering Inc.

Professional Services Agreement 32500012 with Pavement Engineering Inc. for City's Pavement Management Systems Update

Public Works and Transportation Committee
May 14th, 2024

Morgan Kessler, PE
City Engineer

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION

That the Public Works and Transportation Committee recommend that the City Council approve and authorize the Mayor to execute an Agreement with Pavement Engineering Inc. in the amount not to exceed $425,000 for an initial one-year term from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2025, with the option for three (3) consecutive one (1) year period extensions, that shall not exceed a total of four (4) years; for a final term ending June 30, 2028, for the City's pavement management systems update professional services.

BACKGROUND

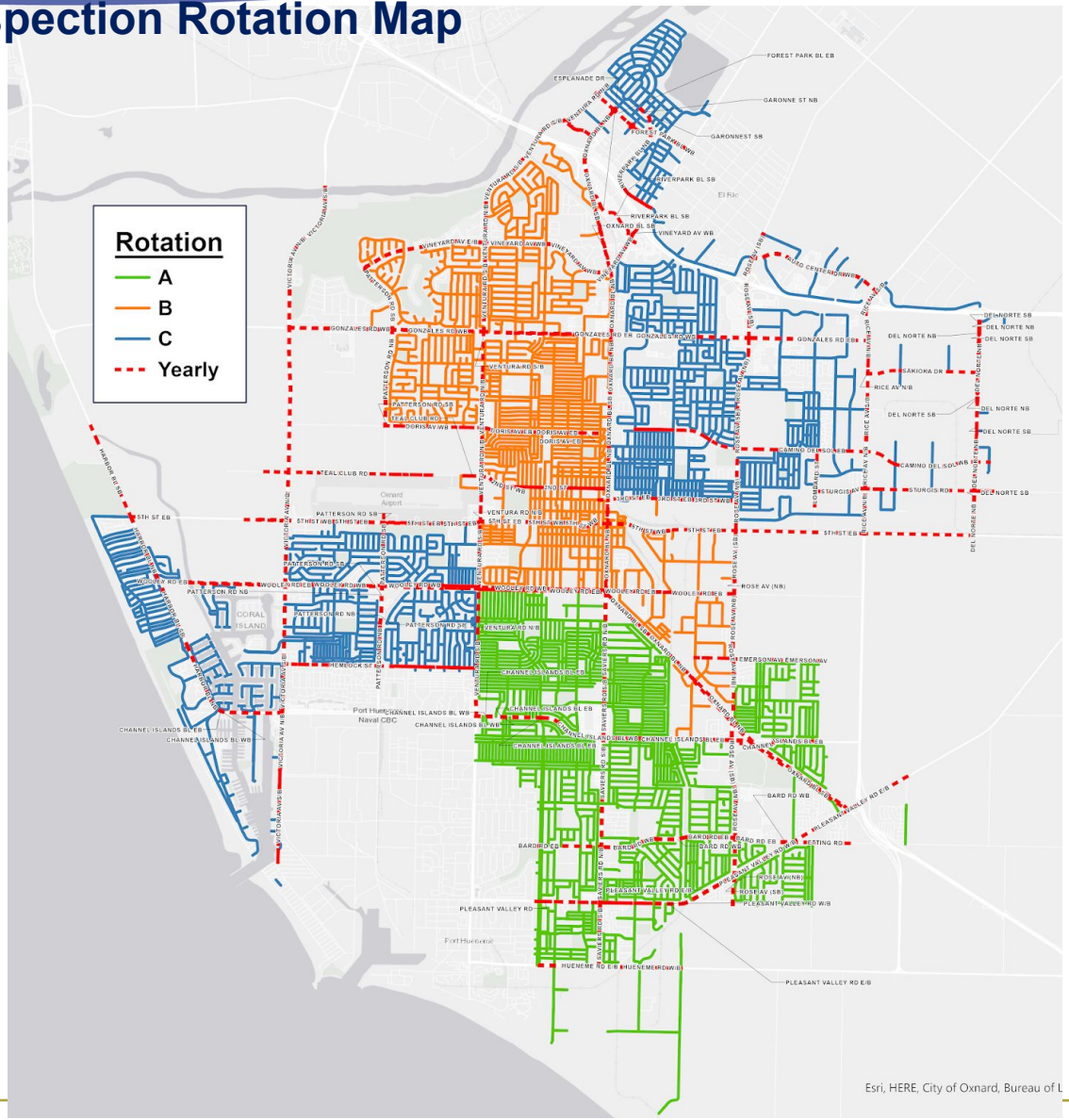
The City of Oxnard's Streets and Alleyways System Data

- **1037.12** Lane Miles
- **440.52** Centerline Miles
- **94,995,877** square feet of pavement
- System-wide average weighted PCI of **67**
- Asset Replacement Value of ~ **$984 Million**

- Pavement Condition Inspections Three Year Rotation
- 1/3rd of Residential & Collector Streets, and Alleyways inspected Annually
  - Rotation A: Lane Miles- 261.5, SqFt- 23,556,874, Last inspected in 2021
  - Rotation B: Lane Miles- 209.6, SqFt- 20,120,172, Last inspected in 2022
  - Rotation C: Lane Miles- 263.7, SqFt- 24,313,224, Last inspected in 2023
- 100% of Arterials inspected Annually
  - Lane Miles- 302.3, SqFt- 27,460,388

BACKGROUND

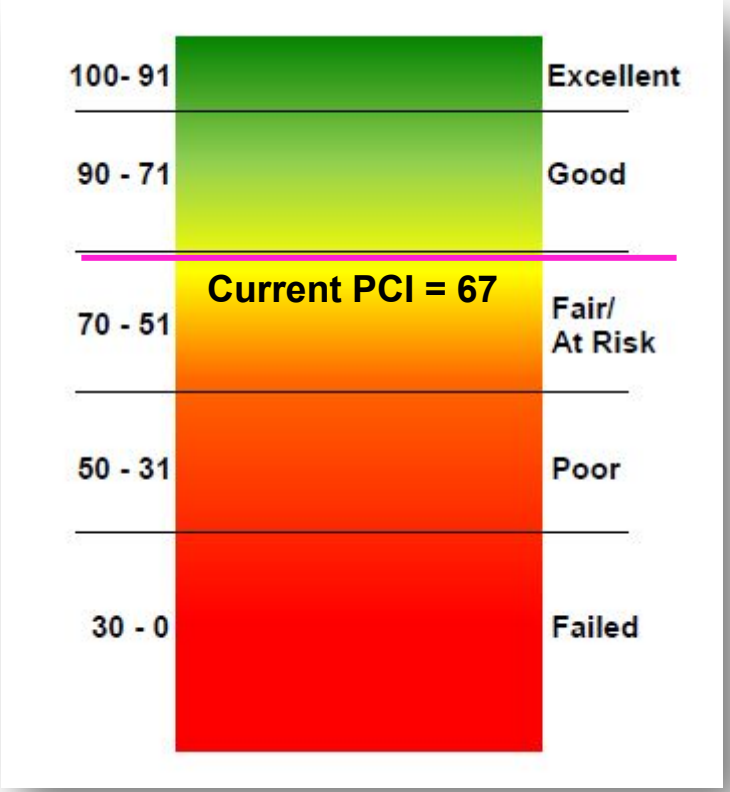
Pavement Inspection Rotation Map



Evaluating Common Pavement Distresses

- Alligator cracking
- Block cracking
- Distortions
- Longitudinal / transverse cracking
- Patches / utility cuts
- Rutting / depressions
- Weathering / Raveling

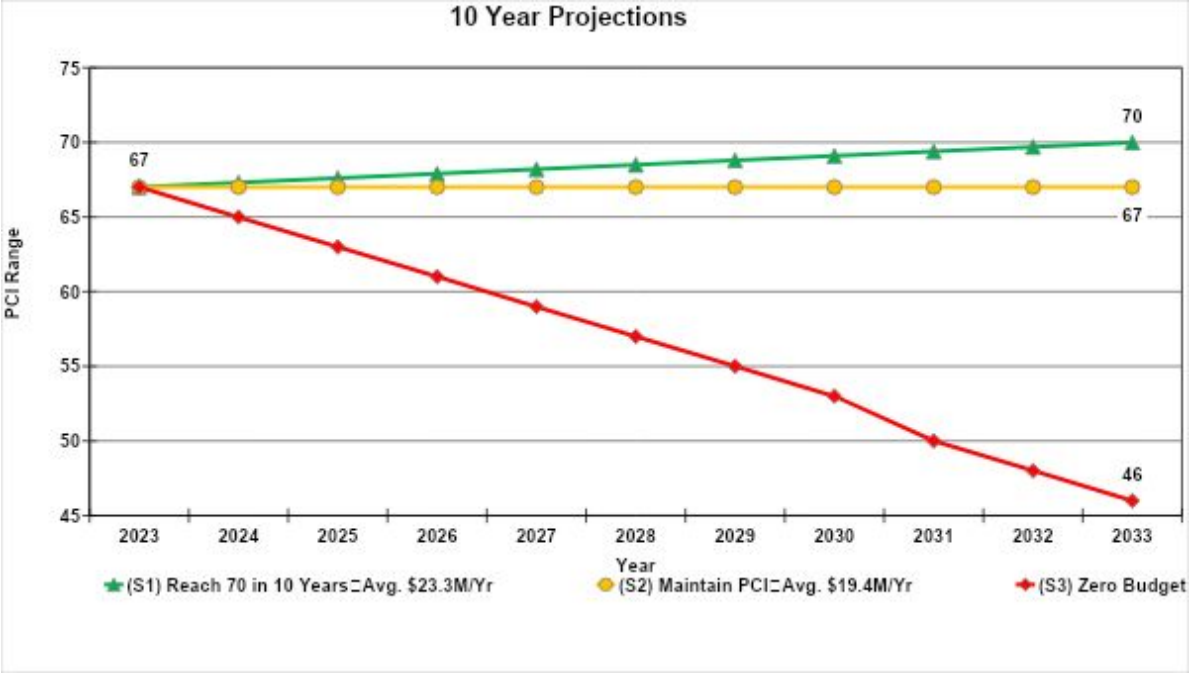
Evaluating Pavement: Pavement Condition Index (PCI)



100 – 91 = Excellent
90 – 71 = Good
70 – 51 = Fair/ At Risk
50 – 31 = Poor
30 – 0 = Failed

Developed by the U. S. Army Corp of Engineers during World War II and standardized by ASTM, the PCI is an objective and rational basis for determining pavement condition and establishing maintenance priorities.

StreetSaver Scenario Projections



FINANCIAL IMPACT

- Total cost for this Agreement shall not exceed $425,000 over the term of four years if fully extended

- Partial funding for this Agreement of $100,880 has been programmed in the Proposed Fiscal Year 2024-25 Budget from the State Gas Tax Fund (Fund 185, Project M1901) for the City Council's consideration

- Subsequent year allocations for the remainder value of the agreement will be requested during the annual budget process

QUESTIONS?

CITY OF OXNARD CALIFORNIA